

A BILL

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend, on an emergency basis, provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT ..... 5
Subtitle A. Bonus and Special Pay Limitation..... 5
Subtitle B. Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment
Technical Amendment ..... 6
Subtitle C. Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings ..... 7
Subtitle D. Flexibility in Provision of Technology Services ..... 9
Subtitle E. Capital Policy and Reserve Account..... 9
Subtitle F. Government Family Leave Program ..... 11
Subtitle G. Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus Property Fund Establishment..... 14
Subtitle H. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ..... 14
Subtitle I. Grants Administration ..... 17
Subtitle J. Workplace Wellness ..... 17
Subtitle K. Emancipation Day. .... 20
Subtitle L. Statehood Initiatives Budgeting ..... 20
Subtitle M. Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and Commemoration Commission
Extension..... 21
Subtitle N. Pay for Success Contract Authorization..... 21
Subtitle O. Financial Reporting ..... 23
TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION ..... 24
Subtitle A. Manufacturer Tasting Permit..... 24
Subtitle B. Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement..... 25

34	Subtitle C. Solar Permitting Fees .....	25
35	Subtitle D. Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment .....	26
36	Subtitle E. Film DC Incentive Fund .....	28
37	Subtitle F. Free Transportation for Summer Youth .....	29
38	Subtitle G. Food Stamp Expansion.....	30
39	Subtitle H. Cable Television O-Type Transfer.....	30
40	Subtitle I. Home Purchase Assistance Program.....	31
41	Subtitle J. Retail Priority Area .....	31
42	Subtitle K. Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization.....	32
43	Subtitle L. Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard.....	33
44	Subtitle P. Accrued Sick and SAFE Leave Clarification Amendment .....	34
45	TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE.....	36
46	Subtitle A. MPD Escort and Reimbursement .....	36
47	Subtitle B. State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment .....	37
48	Subtitle C. Microstamping Implementation.....	40
49	Subtitle D. Access to Justice .....	40
50	Subtitle E. Deputy Chief Medical Examiner .....	41
51	Subtitle F. FEMS Overtime Limitation .....	42
52	TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	42
53	Subtitle A. Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter	
54	Schools.....	43
55	Subtitle B. Alternative Schools.....	46
56	Subtitle C. District of Columbia Public Charter School Board Funding.....	47
57	Subtitle D. Preferences in Admission For Public Charter School Applicants.....	47
58	Subtitle E. Residency Exemption for Wards of the State .....	48
59	Subtitle F. Establishment of the Common Lottery Board.....	48
60	Subtitle G. Education Funding Formula Equity .....	52
61	Subtitle H. Healthy Tots .....	52
62	Subtitle I. Charter School Facilities Allotment.....	57
63	Subtitle J. PCSB Donations .....	58
64	Subtitle K. DME Grantmaking Authority.....	58
65	TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES .....	59
66	Subtitle A. Developmental Disability Service Management Reform.....	59
67	Subtitle B. Department Of Health Functions Clarification Amendments .....	61

68	Subtitle C. Medical Assistance Program Amendments .....	63
69	Subtitle D. Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Amendment .....	64
70	Subtitle E. DBH Enterprise Fund Establishment.....	65
71	Subtitle F. LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation.....	66
72	Subtitle G. Health Services Planning and Development .....	66
73	Subtitle H. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost of Living Adjustment .....	67
74	Subtitle I. Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund.....	68
75	Subtitle K. POWER Expansion .....	69
76	Subtitle L. End Youth Homelessness.....	70
77	Subtitle M. Homeless Prevention Program Establishment.....	72
78	Subtitle N. Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund .....	74
79	Subtitle O. SOAR Pilot Program Establishment.....	75
80	TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT .....	76
81	Subtitle A. Vault Rent.....	79
82	Subtitle B. Capital Bikeshare Corporate Sponsorship Establishment .....	84
83	Subtitle C. DDOT Managed Lane Authorization .....	85
84	Subtitle D. Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment .....	86
85	Subtitle E. Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment.....	89
86	Subtitle F. Distributed Generation amendment .....	89
87	Subtitle G. Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment .....	90
88	Subtitle H. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.....	91
89	Subtitle I. Competitive Grants .....	93
90	TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE .....	95
91	Subtitle A. Subject to Appropriations Amendments.....	95
92	Subtitle B. Tax Revision Commission Implementation .....	96
93	Subtitle C. Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate.....	111
94	Subtitle D. Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument Recordation Tax	
95	Exemption.....	113
96	Subtitle E. Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendments .....	113
97	Subtitle F. Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief.....	114
98	Subtitle G. Whitman-Walker Tax Real Property Tax Rebate.....	115
99	Subtitle H. Encouraging Alternative Fuel Vehicles And Infrastructure Installation Through	
100	Tax Incentives.....	116
101	Subtitle I. Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity.....	123

102 Subtitle J. Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax Abatement ..... 124  
103 Subtitle K. Residential Real Property Equity And Transparency Amendment ..... 125  
104 Subtitle L. Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment ..... 161  
105 Subtitle M. Underpayment of Estimated Tax ..... 162  
106 Subtitle N. Tax Transparency and Effectiveness ..... 167  
107 Subtitle O. Low-Income Housing Tax Credit..... 171  
108 Subtitle P. IPW Fund and WMATA Momentum Fund Establishment ..... 177  
109 Subtitle Q. LAHDO Estoppels..... 179  
110 Subtitle R. Qualified High Technology Clarification ..... 179  
111 Subtitle S. Emerging Business District Demonstration ..... 182  
112 Subtitle T. Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification ..... 183  
113 Subtitle U. Non-Departmental Fund Administration..... 184  
114 Subtitle V. United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real Property Tax Relief ..... 185  
115 Subtitle W. Meridian International Center Real Property Tax Exemption Act..... 185  
116 Subtitle X. Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act ..... 186  
117 Subtitle Y. American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax Exemption Act..... 187  
118 TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET ..... 189  
119 Subtitle A. DDOT Capital Budget Allocation Authority..... 189  
120 Subtitle B. DDOT Capital Project Review And Reconciliation ..... 189  
121 Subtitle C. Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Financing Reallocation Approval..... 190  
122 Subtitle D. H Street Streetcar Priority..... 193  
123 TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS  
124 AND TRANSFERS ..... 194  
125 Subtitle A. Local and O-Type Fund Amendments ..... 194  
126 Subtitle B. Local And O-Type Fund Transfers..... 201  
127 TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ..... 201  
128 TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE DATE 212

129

130 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this  
131 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014".

**TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**

**SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION**

Sec. 1001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Act of 2014".

Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.

(a) For fiscal year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:

- (1) Retirement awards;
- (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;
- (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;
- (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;
- (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia

Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);

- (6) Safe driving awards;
- (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;
- (8) Suggestion or invention awards;
- (9) Quality Steps;
- (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or
- (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective

bargaining agreement that was entered into prior to the effective date of this subtitle.

(b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in fiscal year 2015 to employees of the District of

159 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to  
160 individual students.

161 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney  
162 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance  
163 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation  
164 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the  
165 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from  
166 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.

167 **SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND**  
168 **LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

169 Sec. 1011. Short title.

170 This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal  
171 Service Establishment Technical Amendment Act of 2014".

172 Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
173 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
174 amended as follows:

175 (a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the word  
176 "2014" and inserting the word "2018" in its place.

177 (b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the word "2014"  
178 and inserting the word "2018" in its place.

179 (c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the word "2014"  
180 wherever it appears and inserting the word "2018" in its place.

181 Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal  
182 Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60;  
183 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the word "2014" and inserting the word "2018" in its  
184 place.

185           **SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET**

186   **SAVINGS**

187           Sec. 1021. Short title.

188           This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings  
189 Amendment Act of 2014".

190           Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
191 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*) is  
192 amended as follows:

193           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC.  
194 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:

195 "SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS". (b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

196                   (1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

197                   (2) A new section 2306b (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06b) is added to read as  
198 follows:

199           "Sec. 2306b. Report of Earnings.

200           "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to  
201 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by  
202 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,  
203 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

204           "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to  
205 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

206                   "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request  
207 for a report of earnings; or

208                   "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

209           "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be  
210 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or  
211 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

212           "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on  
213 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall  
214 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to  
215 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be  
216 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check  
217 sent to the employee.

218           "(e) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or  
219 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment  
220 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and  
221 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions  
222 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving  
223 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

224           (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

225                       (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

226                       "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial  
227 disability, provided that:

228                               (A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or  
229 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this  
230 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has  
231 ceased;

232                               (B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single  
233 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the  
234 injury under this section; and

235                               (C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of  
236 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to  
237 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

238                       (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

239 (5) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended  
240 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".

241 **SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES**

242 Sec. 1031. Short title.

243 This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Amendment Act of  
244 2014".

245 Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective  
246 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)) is amended as follows:

247 (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".

248 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its  
249 place.

250 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase  
251 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support  
252 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

253 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT**

254 Sec. 1041. Short title

255 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Amendment Act  
256 of 2014".

257 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
258 follows:

259 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

260 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

261 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,  
262 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget  
263 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go  
264 Capital Account."

265 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “May, 2015” and inserting the  
266 phrase “in May of the previous year” in its place.

267 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

268 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the  
269 following purposes:

270 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,  
271 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the  
272 Council by act; and

273 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular  
274 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the  
275 conclusion of the lapse."

276 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

277 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

278 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer  
279 to cover the following:

280 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be  
281 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

282 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular  
283 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the  
284 conclusion of the lapse."

285 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

286 "(4) If at the close of any fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency,  
287 Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts  
288 in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by  
289 the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") shall be used for the following purposes:

290 "(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

291 "(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects."

292           Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
293 follows:

294           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
295 follows:

296           “47-308.04. Replacement Schedule for Capital Assets.”

297           (b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

298           “§ 47-308.04. Replacement Schedule for Capital Assets.

299           "The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year  
300 replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be  
301 prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement  
302 schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and  
303 the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October  
304 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer  
305 related to this section."

306           (c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the  
307 phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the  
308 Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §  
309 47-334, in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of borrowing  
310 for the next bond issuance." in its place.

311           (d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

312           “(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §  
313 47-334, in excess of Debt Service requirements, may not be reprogrammed, unless the Council  
314 approves the reprogramming request by resolution.”.

315           **SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM**

316           Sec. 1051. Short title.

317           This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Amendment Act of  
318 2014".

319           Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
320 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 et seq.), is  
321 amended as follows:

322           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as  
323 follows:

324           "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

325           "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE

326           "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".

327           (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:

328           "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.

329           "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than  
330 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.

331           "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:

332                   "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period  
333 following the qualifying event;

334                   "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or  
335 intermittently; and

336                   "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section  
337 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990  
338 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").

339           "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,  
340 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.

341           "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same  
342 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA,  
343 provided that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.

344           "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by  
345 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any  
346 information regarding the family relationship confidential.

347           "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any  
348 records related to its use.

349           "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:

350                   "(1) "Child" means:

351                           "(A) A person under 21 years of age;

352                           "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the  
353 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or

354                           "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at  
355 an accredited college or university.

356                   "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee eligible to accrue  
357 annual leave who has experienced a qualifying event.

358                   "(3) "Family member" means:

359                           "(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody,  
360 domestic partnership, or marriage;

361                           "(B) A foster child;

362                           "(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee  
363 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or

364                           "(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the  
365 last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.

366                   "(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:

367                           "(A) The birth of a child of the employee;

368                           "(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through  
369 adoption, guardianship, or foster care);

370 "(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee  
371 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or

372 "(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious  
373 health condition."

374 Sec. 1053. Applicability.

375 An employee may exercise leave under this subtitle for a qualifying event that occurred  
376 before the effective date of this act, provided the employee otherwise meets the requirements of  
377 this subtitle.

378 **SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS**  
379 **PROPERTY FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

380 Sec. 1061. Short title.

381 Sec. 1062. District of Columbia Surplus Personal Property Sales Revolving Fund.

382 (a) There is established as a special fund the District of Columbia Surplus Personal  
383 Property Sales Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in  
384 accordance with subsection (c) of this section:

385 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), proceeds from the sale of surplus personal  
386 property shall be deposited into the Fund.

387 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auctions contracts for  
388 surplus personal property.

389 (d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts  
390 for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General  
391 Fund of the District of Columbia.

392 **SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS**

393 Sec. 1071. Short title.

394 This act may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act  
395 of 2014".

396 Sec. 1072. Establishment.

397           The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the  
398 Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District  
399 of Columbia.

400           Sec. 1073. Commission members; Qualifications; Terms of office; Removal.

401           (a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to  
402 the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,  
403 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the  
404 Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business  
405 and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented  
406 experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and  
407 boys.

408           (b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

409           (c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their  
410 successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed and may serve no  
411 more than 2 consecutive terms.

412           (d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business  
413 days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

414           (e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who  
415 shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

416           (f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that  
417 expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an  
418 obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

419           (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for  
420 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

421           Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

422           (a) The Commission shall:

423 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by  
424 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of  
425 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

426 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and  
427 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

428 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur  
429 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

430 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of  
431 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

432 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to  
433 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

434 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on  
435 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

436 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the  
437 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

438 (1) Employment;

439 (2) Poverty;

440 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

441 (4) Family law;

442 (5) Health and well-being; and

443 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

444 (c) The Commission is authorized to apply for and receive grants to fund programs and  
445 initiatives in accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government  
446 statutes, regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief  
447 Financial Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting  
448 and Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for Federal grants-in-  
449 aid for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

450 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of  
451 this act in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships and  
452 Grant Services.

453 Sec. 1075. Conforming amendment.

454 Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142;  
455 D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

456 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

457 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";  
458 and" in its place.

459 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

460 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section  
461 2 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014."

462 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

463 Sec. 1081. Short title.

464 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Amendment Act of 2014".

465 Sec. 1082. Section 1903 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,  
466 2014 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall  
467 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,  
468 shall be administered" in its place.

469 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

470 Sec. 1091. Short title.

471 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Act of 2014".

472 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

473 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District  
474 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace  
475 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated biannually.

476 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) shall apply to all District  
477 agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of Columbia,  
478 but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and the Courts.

479 (c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) shall include initiatives that:

480 (1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government  
481 employees;

482 (2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:

483 (A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in  
484 District buildings; and

485 (B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the  
486 day;

487 (3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the  
488 work day, including:

489 (A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and  
490 offices; and

491 (B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;

492 (4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy  
493 eating, stress management, and disease prevention;

494 (5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and

495 (6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and  
496 breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.

497 (d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who  
498 shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting  
499 wellness programs.

500 (e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart  
501 Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based  
502 workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.

503           Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

504           The Mayor, pursuant to title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,  
505 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 et seq.), shall issue rules  
506 establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided by  
507 the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal  
508 Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year following  
509 the effective date of this act.

510                   (1) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of  
511 nutrients, ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat,  
512 sodium, sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in  
513 Americans' diets.

514                   (2) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by  
515 District agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site  
516 vendors, with the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department  
517 of Behavioral Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No  
518 less than 50 percent of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General  
519 Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal  
520 Concessions and Vending Operations".

521                   (3) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but  
522 may apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food  
523 served to children.

524                   (4) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals  
525 consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

526           Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective  
527 Nov. 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)) is amended as follows:

528                   (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

529 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"  
530 in its place.

531 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

532 "(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary  
533 consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing  
534 healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

535 **SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.**

536 Sec. 1101. Short title.

537 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Amendment Act of 2014".

538 Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004,  
539 effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 et seq.), is amended as  
540 follows:

541 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by striking the phrase  
542 "Emancipation Day" and inserting the phrase "Emancipation Day. The Mayor shall, in  
543 consultation with the Council, coordinate the Emancipation Day Parade" in its place.

544 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to  
545 read as follows:

546 "(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department  
547 of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation,  
548 shall be required to absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of  
549 the Emancipation Day Parade."

550 **SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING**

551 Sec. 1201. Short title.

552 This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Act of 2014".

553 Sec. 1202. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an  
554 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The

555 agency shall be used to track the operating budget for the District’s efforts to achieve statehood  
556 and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.

557 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**  
558 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

559 Sec. 1211. Short title.

560 This subtitle may be cited as the “Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and  
561 Commemoration Commission Extension Amendment Act of 2014”.

562 Sec. 1212. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective \_\_,  
563 2013 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking the phrase  
564 “October 1, 2014” and inserting the phrase “January 31, 2015” in its place.

565 **SUBTITLE N. PAY FOR SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

566 Sec. 1221. Short title.

567 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pay for Success Contract Authorization Act of 2014”.

568 Sec. 1222. Definitions.

569 For the purposes of this act, the following terms are defined as follows:

570 (1) “Pay for success contract” means a contract between the District and a social  
571 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs  
572 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a  
573 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a  
574 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are  
575 met by the social service intermediary.

576 (2) ”Social service intermediary” means an organization that is organized and  
577 operated pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) or an affiliated legal entity thereof  
578 that is so organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay for success contract  
579 with the District that sets forth outcome based performance standards, contracting with service  
580 providers to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a

581 social impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by  
582 providing ongoing investor relations and project management.

583 (3) “Social impact funding instrument” means an investment product established  
584 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.

585 Sec. 7123. Authorization of pay for success contracts.

586 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay for success contracts. Each  
587 contract shall include:

588 (a) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the achievement of  
589 specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

590 (b) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine whether the  
591 performance targets have been achieved;

592 (c) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary’s service under the contract;

593 (d) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service  
594 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined  
595 by the independent evaluator;

596 (e) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact funding  
597 instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

598 (f) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multi-year  
599 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the  
600 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon  
601 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

602 (g) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service intermediary  
603 through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

604 (h) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant performance  
605 improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the performance  
606 targets are achieved.

607 Sec. 7124. Creation of the Pay for Success Contract Fund.

608 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay for Success Contract Fund (“Fund”)  
609 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection  
610 (c) of this section.

611 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual  
612 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay for success contract.

613 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay for success  
614 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Pay for Success  
615 Contract Fund for each pay for success contract entered into by the District.

616 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
617 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
618 year, or at any other time.

619 (2) Subject to authorization by Congress, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall  
620 be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

621 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

622 Sec. 7131. Short title.

623 This subtitle may be cited as the “Financial Reporting Act of 2014”.

624 Sec. 7132. No later than January 1, 2015, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Chief  
625 Financial Officer shall provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

626 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the fiscal year 2016 budget will be balanced, including:

627 (A) Savings achieved to date;

628 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and

629 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue enhancements;

630 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts, including:

631 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings; and

632 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts;

633 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

634 (A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost savings initiatives; and

- 635 (B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and
- 636 (4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted.

637 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

638 **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT**

639 Sec 2001. Short title.

640 This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Amendment Act of  
641 2014".

642 Sec. 2002. Section 25-110(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

643 "(2)(A) A manufacturer's license, class B, shall authorize the licensee to operate a  
644 brewery for the manufacture of beer at the establishment described in the license.

645 "(B) The license shall authorize the licensee to sell the beer manufactured  
646 under the license to (i) another licensee under this title for resale; (ii) to a dealer licensed under  
647 the laws of any state or territory of the United States for resale; and (iii) to a consumer. Except as  
648 provided in subparagraph (C) of this section, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in  
649 barrels, kegs, cans, and sealed bottles, which shall not be opened after sale, or the contents  
650 consumed, on the premises where sold.

651 "(C) The holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, may apply for an on-  
652 site sales and consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-  
653 premises sale, service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the  
654 customer. The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and  
655 permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between  
656 the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week. The minimum annual fee for an on-site sales and  
657 consumption permit shall be \$1,000. The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not  
658 obviate the requirement of the holder of a manufacturer's license, class B, to obtain a tasting  
659 permit pursuant to section 25-118, to be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at  
660 no cost.

661 "(D) A violation of subparagraph (C) of this section shall constitute a  
662 primary tier violation."

663 **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS**

664 **ENFORCEMENT**

665 Sec 2011. Short title.

666 This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement  
667 Amendment Act of 2014".

668 Sec. 2012. The Consumer Procedures and Protections Act (D.C. Law 1-76; D.C. Official  
669 Code § 28-3901 et seq.) is amended as follows:

670 (a) Section 4(a) (D.C. Official Code § 28-3903(a)) is amended by adding a new  
671 paragraph (17) to read as follows:

672 "(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to the section 6, as alternative sanctions for any  
673 violation of the provisions of this act or of any rules issued under the authority of this act. Any  
674 violation of this act, or of any rule issued under the authority of this act, shall be a Class 2  
675 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR 3200.1(b), unless the violation is classified otherwise pursuant  
676 to rules issued by the Department."

677 (b) Section 5(m) (D.C. Official Code § 28-3904(m)) is amended to read as follows:

678 "(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by  
679 telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;"

680 (c) Section 6(i)(3)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 28-3905(i)(3)(A)) is amended to read as  
681 follows:

682 "(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law  
683 of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not  
684 exceeding \$1,000.00 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection  
685 (f), (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section."

686 **SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES**

687 Sec. 2021. Short title.

Draft

688 This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Amendment Act of 2014".  
689 Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal  
690 Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for  
691 "sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

692	"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential;
693			\$300 Commercial
694	"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
695	"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
696	"200 kilowatts or more	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional	
697	kilowatt		

698			
699	"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential;
700			\$300 Commercial
701	"10 - 24 panels	\$300 for first 10 panels and	\$25 per additional
702	panel		
703	"25 - 49 panels	\$650 for the first 25 panels and \$15 per additional	
704	panel		
705	"50 panels or more	\$1,010 for the first 50 panels	\$10 per additional panel."

706 **SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT**

707 Sec. 2031. Short title.

708 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Amendment Act of  
709 2014".

710 Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations  
711 to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year  
712 ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4,  
713 1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code § 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)) is amended to read as  
714 follows:

715           "(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the  
716 People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public  
717 utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as  
718 a reimbursement fee.

719           "(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the  
720 reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and  
721 telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the  
722 local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

723           "(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility  
724 other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts  
725 appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this  
726 subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross  
727 revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are  
728 regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or  
729 other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public  
730 utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be  
731 paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at  
732 such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

733           "(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service  
734 Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such  
735 fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or  
736 credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications  
737 service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this  
738 subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference  
739 multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas  
740 supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross

741 revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and  
742 telecommunications service providers.

743 "(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of fiscal year  
744 2012."

745 **SUBTITLE E. FILM DC INCENTIVE FUND**

746 Sec 2041. Short title.

747 This subtitle may be cited as the "Film DC Economic Incentive Amendment Act of  
748 2014".

749 Sec. 2042. Chapter 5 of Title 39 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to  
750 read as follows:

751 "Sec. 2103. Film DC Economic Incentive Grant Fund.

752 "(a) There is hereby established a segregated, non-lapsing fund to be known as the Film  
753 DC Economic Incentive Grant Fund ("Fund"). The Fund shall appear as a separate program line  
754 within the budget of the Office of Motion Picture and Television Development. The Fund shall  
755 be funded by annual appropriations. All funds deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the  
756 General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time, but  
757 shall be continually available for the uses and purposes set forth in this act, subject to  
758 authorization by Congress in an appropriations act.

759 "(b)(1) The funds in the Fund shall be used:

760 "(A) To provide incentives through discretionary grants for film and  
761 television projects that expend at least \$500,000 in qualified expenses in a period of 5 or more  
762 days for production activities located in the District of Columbia, in an amount not to exceed  
763 100% of the taxes paid to the District on the qualified expenses; and

764 "(B) For administrative costs and monitoring of the Fund.

765 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "qualified expenses" means the costs  
766 incurred in the District for the production of the film or television project (including all expenses  
767 incurred in the District of Columbia from vehicle rentals, camera equipment, lighting, stage

768 equipment, recording equipment, costumes, wardrobe, construction materials, props, scenery  
769 materials, film and tape, design materials, special effects materials, fabrication, printing or  
770 production of scripts, storyboards, costumes, salaries paid to District residents, hotel expenses,  
771 food and alcohol purchases, restaurant expenses, and related supplies and equipment).

772 “(c) The Mayor shall submit an annual report to the Council, on or before December 31  
773 of each year, for the fiscal year concluding September 30 that includes:

774 “(1) For each grant, the amount of the grant, the rationale for the grant, and the  
775 revenue generated for the District by each project for which a grant was awarded;

776 “(2) The criteria used in evaluating the grant proposals; and

777 “(3) The number of grant applications received and a description of each project  
778 for which a grant application was made.

779 “(d) For all funds in the Fund, the Office of Motion Picture and Television Development  
780 shall have grant making authority.

781 “Sec. 2104. Rulemaking.

782 “The Mayor may promulgate rules necessary to implement this act.”.

783 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH**

784 Sec. 2051. This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth  
785 Amendment Act of 2014".

786 Sec. 2052. Section 2(c) of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6,  
787 1979 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233(c)), is amended as follows:

788 (1) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "District; or " and  
789 inserting the phrase "District;" in its place.

790 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by the striking the phrase "of age." and inserting the  
791 phrase "of age; or" in its place.

792 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

793 "(3) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program administered by the  
794 Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act of

795 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), for the first 3  
796 weeks of the summer 2015 program.".

797 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

798 Sec. 2061. Short title.

799 This subtitle shall be cited as "Food Stamp Expansion Amendment Act of 2014".

800 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law  
801 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to  
802 read as follows:

803 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

804 "Beginning January 1, 2015, a family participating in the food stamp program whose  
805 federally funded household benefit is less than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded  
806 benefits to bring the household's total benefit to \$30 per month.".

807 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

808 Sec. 2071. Short title.

809 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Amendment Act of  
810 2014".

811 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for fiscal year 2015, the Chief  
812 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
813 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1,800,000 of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable  
814 Television Franchise Fee revenues. Those funds shall be transferred as follows:

815 (a) \$500,000 to hire 10 family case managers at the DC General Hospital homeless  
816 shelter;

817 (b) \$1 million for the Community Schools Fund operated by the Office of the State  
818 Superintendent for Education and established by the Raising the Expectations for Education  
819 Outcomes Omnibus Act of 2012, effective June 19, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-142; D.C. Official Code  
820 § 38-751.01 *et seq.*); and

821 (c) \$300,000 to the Department of Housing and Community Development for the Home  
822 Purchase Assistance Program, Program 3030, established pursuant to Chapter 25 of Title 14 of  
823 the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2501 et seq.).

824 Sec. 2073. Applicability.

825 This subtitle shall apply on September 30, 2014.

826 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

827 Sec. 2081. This subtitle shall be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program  
828 Amendment Act of 2014".

829 Sec. 2082. Section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal  
830 Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

831 "(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income  
832 applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard  
833 Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment  
834 Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of downpayment  
835 assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the  
836 applicant's income according to paragraph (1) of this subsection."

837 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**

838 Sec. 2091. This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of  
839 2014".

840 Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010,  
841 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by  
842 striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after  
843 October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of  
844 the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official  
845 Code § 2-1217.73)" in its place.

846           Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval  
847 Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as  
848 follows:

849           "(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and  
850 lots within the area bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W. and  
851 Sherman Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W. to New Hampshire  
852 Avenue, N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. to Spring Road,  
853 N.W.; then continuing northwest along the center line of Spring Road, N.W. to Kansas Avenue,  
854 N.W.; continuing northeast along Kansas Avenue, N.W. to Georgia Avenue; then continuing  
855 north along Georgia Avenue, N.W. to Allison Street N.W., then continuing west along Allison  
856 Street N.W. to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north along 14th Street, N.W. to Longfellow  
857 Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow Street, N.W. to Georgia Avenue, N.W., then  
858 continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W. to Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing  
859 southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest  
860 along Kansas Avenue, N.E. to Blair Road, N.W., then continuing south along Blair Road, N.W.,  
861 to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy  
862 Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then  
863 continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W. to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east  
864 along Varnum Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.; then continuing south along the center line of 7th  
865 Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street, N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then  
866 continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W., to the center line of Kenyon Avenue, N.W.;  
867 and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W. to the beginning point;"

868           **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY**

869           **STABILIZATION**

870           Sec. 2101. Short title.

871           This act may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization  
872 Amendment Act of 2014".

873           Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008  
874 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

875           (a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

876                   "(6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name  
877 "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education"."

878           (b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

879                   (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the  
880 number ".00391" in its place.

881                   (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of  
882 \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase  
883 "program in the amount of \$2 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited every  
884 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section is  
885 appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF."

886           (c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

887                   "Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

888                   "The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas  
889 customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and  
890 administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from  
891 existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

892           **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD**

893           Sec. 2111. Short title.

894                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Amendment Act  
895 of 2014".

896           Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,  
897 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by  
898 striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

899           **SUBTITLE P. ACCRUED SICK AND SAFE LEAVE CLARIFICATION**  
900   **AMENDMENT**

901           Sec. 2131. Short title.

902           This subtitle may be cited as the “Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Clarification Amendment  
903 Act of 2014”.

904           Sec. 2132. The Accrued Sick and Safe Leave Act of 2008, effective May 13, 2008 (D.C.  
905 Law 17-152; D.C. Official Code § 32-131.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

906           (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.02) is amended as follows:

907                   (1) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

908                   “(c)(1) Paid leave under this act shall accrue in accordance with the employer’s  
909 established pay period. An individual shall accrue paid leave at the beginning of his or her  
910 employment. An employee may begin to access paid leave after 90 days of service with his or  
911 her employer.

912                           “(A) If an employee is transferred to a separate division, entity, or location  
913 within the District, or transferred out of the District and then transferred back to a division,  
914 entity, or location within the District, but remains employed by the same employer, the employee  
915 shall be entitled to all paid leave accrued at the prior division, entity, or location and shall be  
916 entitled to use all paid leave as provided in this act.

917                           “(B) When there is a separation from employment and the employee is  
918 rehired within one year of separation by the same employer, previously accrued unused paid  
919 leave shall be reinstated. The employee shall be entitled to use accrued paid leave and accrue  
920 additional paid leave immediately upon the recommencement of employment; provided, that the  
921 employee had previously been eligible to use paid leave. If there is a separation of more than one  
922 year, an employer shall not be required to reinstate accrued paid leave and the rehired employee  
923 shall be considered to have newly commenced employment.

924 “(C) An employee who is discharged after the completion of a  
925 probationary period of 90 days or more, and is rehired within one year from the date of  
926 discharge, may access paid leave immediately.

927 “(2) An employee’s unused paid leave accrued during a 12-month period shall  
928 carry over annually. An employee shall not use in one year more than the maximum hours as  
929 allowed in subsection (a)(1) and (2) of this section, unless the employer chooses otherwise.  
930 Unused paid leave accrued under this chapter shall not be reimbursed upon the termination or  
931 resignation of any employee.

932 “(3) Upon mutual consent by the employee and the employer, an employee who  
933 chooses to work additional hours or shifts during the same or next pay period in lieu of hours or  
934 shifts missed, shall not use paid leave; provided, that the employer does not require the employee  
935 to work such additional hours or shifts.”.

936 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.08) is amended as follows:

937 (1) Subsection (b)(2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase “civil complaint” and  
938 inserting “civil or administrative complaint” in its place.

939 (2) Subsection (b)(2)(F) is amended by striking the phrase “unlawful under this  
940 act” and inserting the phrase “a violation of this act” in its place.

941 (c) Section 11a (to be codified at D.C. Official Code § 32-131.10a) is amended to read as  
942 follows:

943 “Sec. 11a. All civil or administrative complaints brought under this act shall be filed  
944 within 3 years after the event or final instance of a series of events on which the complaint is  
945 based, except the 3-year period shall be tolled for the duration of any period during which the  
946 employer does not post the notice required under section 10 or, for civil complaints, when an  
947 administrative complaint is filed.”.

948 (d) Section 13 (D.C. Official Code § 32-131.12) is amended as follows:

949 (1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “civil penalty” and inserting  
950 the phrase “civil penalty for each affected employee” in its place.

951 (2) Subsection (d)(3) is amended to read as follows:  
952 “(3) Compensatory damages and additional damages as provided in subsection  
953 13(b); and”.

954 (3) Subsection (e)(3) is amended to read as follows:  
955 ““(3) Compensatory damages, punitive damages, and additional damages as  
956 provided in subsection 13(b); and ”.

957 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

958 **SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT**

959 Sec. 3001. Short title.

960 This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Escort Reimbursement Act of 2014”.

961 Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

962 (a) The Chief of Police is authorized to charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set  
963 forth in the fee schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing  
964 police escorts that are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees  
965 collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by section § 47-2826.

966 (b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative  
967 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),  
968 shall establish rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

969 (c) For purposes of this subtitle, the term “police escort” shall include the assignment of  
970 law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public safety,  
971 typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination, in a  
972 manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the movement  
973 or event.

974 Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
975 follows:

976 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

977           "(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the  
978 costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to  
979 protect public health and safety."

980           (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

981           "(d) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund  
982 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in  
983 accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

984           "(1) Except as provided in section 3052 of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund  
985 Establishment Act of 2007, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code),  
986 revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

987                           "(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

988                           "(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget  
989 Support Act of 2014, approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 28, 2014 (Committee  
990 Print of Bill 20-750).

991           "(2) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the  
992 cost of overtime needed to:

993                           "(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie  
994 productions; and

995                           "(B) Provide security details to establishments such as bars, nightclubs,  
996 and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

997           Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

998           Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007,  
999 effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended  
1000 by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed  
1001 and collected relating to FEMS service delivery" in its place.

1002           **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**

1003           Sec. 3011. Short title.

1004 This subtitle may be cited as the “State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment  
1005 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1006 Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire  
1007 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.  
1008 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

1009 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term “DC Streetcar” means the rail-fixed  
1010 guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation  
1011 pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective  
1012 March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed  
1013 guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

1014 “(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state  
1015 safety oversight agency, as required by 49 USC §53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as  
1016 they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as “applicable federal law”).

1017 “(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a  
1018 state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program  
1019 Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or  
1020 employee, or anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC  
1021 Streetcar.

1022 “(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in  
1023 accordance with applicable federal or District law:

1024 “(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect,  
1025 or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1026 “(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in  
1027 cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar,  
1028 including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar  
1029 as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1030                   “(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or  
1031 for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the  
1032 DC Streetcar;

1033                   “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of  
1034 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1035                                 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District  
1036 law; or

1037                                 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote  
1038 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1039                   “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the  
1040 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove  
1041 the safety-related plans as appropriate;

1042                   “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe  
1043 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in  
1044 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:

1045                                 “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by  
1046 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection  
1047 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and

1048                                 “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal  
1049 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar.

1050                   “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement  
1051 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety  
1052 oversight agency;

1053                   “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal  
1054 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title  
1055 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the  
1056 FTA;

1057                   “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under  
1058 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents  
1059 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and

1060                   “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the  
1061 District.

1062                   “(b) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act  
1063 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program  
1064 Manager may issue rules to implement this section.”.

1065                   **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**

1066                   Sec. 3021. Short title.

1067                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Amendment Act of  
1068 2014".

1069                   Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976  
1070 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1071                   (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase  
1072 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1073                   (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase  
1074 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1075                   **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE**

1076                   Sec. 3031. Short title.

1077                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs  
1078 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1079                   Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective Sept. 24,  
1080 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223, D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1081                   (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1082                   (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1083                   (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1084 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant  
1085 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code  
1086 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

1087 (b) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1088 (1) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

1089 (A) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

1090 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for  
1091 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable  
1092 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses  
1093 under subsection (c) of this section .”

1094 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1095 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may  
1096 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,  
1097 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1098 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1099 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the  
1100 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of  
1101 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under subsection (b) of this section for  
1102 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1103 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

1104 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1105 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Amendment Act of  
1106 2014”.

1107 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical  
1108 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-  
1109 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy  
1110 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1111           **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION**

1112           Sec. 3051. Short title.

1113           This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime  
1114 Limitation Amendment Act of 2014”.

1115           Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive  
1116 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1  
1117 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1118           (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and  
1119 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1120           (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1121           (1) Strike the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and insert the phrase “2011,  
1122 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1123           (2) Strike the phrase “\$ 20,000” and insert the phrase “\$ 30,000” in its place.

1124           Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers  
1125 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",  
1126 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.  
1127 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1128           (a) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and  
1129 insert the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1130           (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, and 2013” and  
1131 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” in its place.

1132

1133           **SUBTITLE G. POLICE STATION CLOSURE JUSTIFICATION**

1134           Sec. 3061. Short title.

1135           This subtitle may be cited as the “Police Station Closure Justification Act of 2014”.

1136           Sec. 3062. Police station closure justification.

1137           Before any police station or substation may be closed, the Chief of Police shall:

1138 (1) Consult residents of the community served by the station or substation  
1139 regarding community policing needs;

1140 (2) Release to the public an analysis of crime statistics and trends over the most  
1141 recent 5–year period in the community that the station or substation serves; and

1142 (3) Release a report justifying the closure of the station or substation that details  
1143 with specificity why the station or substation is no longer necessary.

1144 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

1145 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**  
1146 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**

1147 Sec. 4001. Short title.

1148 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
1149 Amendment Act of 2014".

1150 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public  
1151 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §  
1152 38-2901 et seq.), is amended as follows:

1153 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase  
1154 "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for fiscal  
1155 year 2015" in its place.

1156 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array  
1157 and inserting the following chart in its place:

<b>Grade Level</b>	<b>Weighting</b>	<b>Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015</b>
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

1158 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1159 "(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the

1160 foundation level as follows:

1161 "Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$33,127
"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$845
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1162 "General Education Add-ons:

1163

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.48	\$4,651

Draft

At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079
---------	--	-------	---------

1164 "Residential Add-ons:

1165

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	1.337	\$12,691
Level 3: Special Education - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438
Level 4: Special Education - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.874	\$27,280
LEP/NEP - Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

1166 " Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated

1167 in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"):

1168

	Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
	"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$598
	"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,155
	"Special Education Level 3 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.491	\$4,661
	"Special Education Level 4 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.489	\$4,642

1169 "(2) Pursuant to section 106a (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905.01),  
 1170 allocations in addition to the grade level and supplemental allocations provided pursuant to  
 1171 section 105 and 106 shall be provided in accordance with section 106a for students identified as  
 1172 At-risk."

1173 (d) Section 106a(c) (20 DCSTAT 2954) is amended by striking the period at the end and  
 1174 inserting the phrase "; provided, that for students identified as both as at-risk and as participating  
 1175 in an alternative program or as adult learners, only the alternative program weighting shall  
 1176 apply." in its place.

1177 **SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS**

1178 Sec. 4011. This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Education Amendment Act of  
 1179 2014".

1180 Sec. 4012. Section 102(1B) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public  
 1181 Schools and Public Charter Schools and Tax Conformity Clarification Amendment Act of 1998,  
 1182 effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901(1B) is amended to  
 1183 read as follows:

1184           "(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under  
1185 court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have  
1186 been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office  
1187 through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and  
1188 rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or  
1189 a specialized program within a school."

1190           **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**  
1191 **BOARD FUNDING**

1192           Sec. 4021. Short title.

1193           This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board  
1194 Funding Amendment Act of 2014".

1195           Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
1196 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by  
1197 striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "one percent" in its place.

1198           **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER**  
1199 **SCHOOL APPLICANTS.**

1200           Sec. 4031. Short title.

1201           This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools  
1202 Act of 2014."

1203           Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
1204 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to read as  
1205 follows:

1206           "(c) If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter school from students who  
1207 are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces available, students shall be  
1208 admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference in admission may be given  
1209 to an applicant who is a:

1210                   "(1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public  
1211 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

1212                   "(2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,  
1213 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment  
1214 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1215                   "(3) Child of a full time employee of the public charter school who is a District  
1216 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the  
1217 school's total enrollment.

1218                   **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE**

1219                   Sec. 4041. Short Title.

1220                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Act of 2014."

1221                   Sec. 4042. The District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved September 8,  
1222 1960 (74 Stat. 853, Pub. L. 86-725, D.C. Code §38-302) is amended by inserting a new  
1223 paragraph (e) to read as follows:

1224                   "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care  
1225 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who while attending a  
1226 DCPS or public charter school ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed in  
1227 the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the  
1228 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of  
1229 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time  
1230 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently  
1231 attends."

1232                   **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD**

1233                   Sec. 4051. Short Title.

1234                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment  
1235 Amendment Act of 2014."

1236           Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act, effective June 12, 2007,  
1237 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Code § 38-191 et. seq.), is amended as follows:

1238           (a) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 38-191) is amended as follows:

1239                   (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1240                   (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";  
1241 and" in its place.

1242                   (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

1243                   "(9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery  
1244 Board."

1245           (b) New sections 205 and 206 (to be codified at D.C. Official Code §§ 38-194 and 38-  
1246 195) are added to read as follows:

1247           "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board; establishment.

1248           "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of  
1249 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system  
1250 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:

1251                   "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,  
1252 to be implemented by the Department of Education;

1253                   "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of  
1254 the common lottery system;

1255                   "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;

1256                   "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common  
1257 lottery system;

1258                   "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the  
1259 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and

1260                   "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the  
1261 CLB;

1262                   "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private  
1263 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations  
1264 to further its stated purposes.

1265                   "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.

1266                   "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.

1267                   "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,  
1268 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall  
1269 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.

1270                   "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:

1271                   "(1) Seven voting members as follows:

1272                   "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as  
1273 Chairperson of the CLB;

1274                   "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),  
1275 or designee;

1276                   "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor;

1277                   "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by  
1278 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and

1279                   "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:

1280                   "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;

1281                   "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;

1282 and

1283                   "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB."

1284                   "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives  
1285 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year  
1286 terms, and may be reappointed without limitation.

1287                   "(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:

1288                   "(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a  
1289 vote organized by the PCSB, to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end  
1290 on June 30; and

1291                   "(B) One member appointed by DCPS and two members appointed by a  
1292 vote organized the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on  
1293 June 30.

1294                   "(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than  
1295 the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made  
1296 in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is  
1297 applicable.

1298                   "Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund; establishment.

1299                   "(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),  
1300 which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections  
1301 (c) and (d) of this section.

1302                   "(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

1303                         "(1) Appropriated funds;

1304                         "(2) Gifts,

1305                         "(3) Grants; and

1306                         "(4) Donations.

1307                   "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of  
1308 the common lottery system.

1309                   "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1310 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
1311 year, or at any other time.

1312                         "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
1313 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1314           **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY**

1315           Sec. 4061 Short title.

1316           This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Amendment Act of  
1317 2014".

1318           Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools  
1319 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.  
1320 Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the  
1321 phrase "fiscal year 2016" in its place.

1322           **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS**

1323           Sec. 4071. Short title.

1324           This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Act of 2014".

1325           Sec. 4072. Definitions.

1326           For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1327                   (1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the  
1328 program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975  
1329 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

1330                   (2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center,  
1331 home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and  
1332 other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child  
1333 development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored  
1334 or run by a public or private school.

1335                   (3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot  
1336 funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day  
1337 Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-  
1338 402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
1339 Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 et seq.),  
1340 or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

1341 (4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities  
1342 that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the  
1343 farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste  
1344 tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent  
1345 engagement.

1346 (5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

1347 (6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as in section 101(3) of the  
1348 Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code §  
1349 38-821.01(3)).

1350 (7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education,  
1351 established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective  
1352 October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

1353 (8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but  
1354 younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or  
1355 private school.

1356 (9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as in section 101(9) of  
1357 the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code  
1358 § 38-821.01(9)).

1359 (10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

1360 (11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as in section 101(10) of the  
1361 Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code §  
1362 38-821.01(9)).

1363 (12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,  
1364 Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved  
1365 September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

1366 Sec. 4073. Establishment of the Healthy Tots Fund.

1367 (a) There is established as a special fund named the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which  
1368 shall be administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

1369 (b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into  
1370 the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1371 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

1372 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
1373 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1374 (c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

1375 (1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development  
1376 facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for  
1377 each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this act as follows:

1378 (A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program  
1379 served to an eligible child:

1380 (i) Ten cents for each breakfast;

1381 (ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and

1382 (iii) Ten cents for each supper;

1383 (B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development  
1384 facility but are not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child  
1385 development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount  
1386 of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided,  
1387 that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant this act; and provided further, that at least 75%  
1388 of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least 50% are  
1389 eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

1390 (2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating  
1391 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child  
1392 development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant  
1393 to this act served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised entirely

1394 of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility reports to  
1395 OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

1396 (B) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and  
1397 unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

1398 (d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject  
1399 to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

1400 (1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities  
1401 participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition,  
1402 gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

1403 (2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food  
1404 Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the  
1405 Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and  
1406 other related expenses.

1407 (e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to  
1408 this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and  
1409 preschoolers.

1410 (f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other  
1411 funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided  
1412 by a child development facility.

1413 (2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this  
1414 section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this act, or rules  
1415 issued pursuant to this act.

1416 Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

1417 (a) OSSE shall:

1418 (1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet  
1419 the requirements of this act;

1420 (2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this  
1421 act during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's compliance  
1422 history;

1423 (3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth  
1424 Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this act on the health,  
1425 well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children.

1426 (b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this act, add participation in the Child and  
1427 Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE Child Care  
1428 Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

1429 (c) No later than December 30 of each year, submit, in conjunction with the Department  
1430 of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC in child  
1431 development facilities, including data on:

1432 (1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development  
1433 facilities;

1434 (2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child  
1435 development facilities; and

1436 (3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify  
1437 families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC  
1438 benefits and are not receiving them.

1439 (d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this act, pursuant to the authority granted by  
1440 section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21,  
1441 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), OSSE shall issue rules to  
1442 implement this act, which, at a minimum, shall:

1443 (1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child  
1444 development facilities;

1445 (2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;

1446 (3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;

1447 (4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers  
1448 engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;

1449 (5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants,  
1450 toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs;  
1451 and

1452 (6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on  
1453 improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers,  
1454 and preschoolers.

1455 Sec. 4075. Department of Parks and Recreation.

1456 The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child  
1457 development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields,  
1458 playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks  
1459 and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

1460 Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

1461 Section 3 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21,  
1462 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

1463 (a) Paragraph (18) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1464 (b) Paragraph (19)(C)(xi) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in  
1465 its place.

1466 (c) New paragraphs (20) and (21) are added to read as follows:

1467 "(20) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities  
1468 under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official  
1469 Code § 38-821.01 et seq.); and

1470 "(21) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under  
1471 the Healthy Tots Act of 2014."

1472 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT**

1473 Sec. 4081. Short title.

Draft

1474 This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Amendment Act of  
1475 2014".

1476 Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools  
1477 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code  
1478 § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

1479 "(b-2)(1) For fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public  
1480 Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

1481 "(2) For fiscal year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility  
1482 allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

1483 "(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraph (1) and (2) of this subsection  
1484 shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to  
1485 determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School.

1486 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS**

1487 Sec. 4091. Short title.

1488 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Amendment Act  
1489 of 2014".

1490 Sec. 4092. Section 4602(d) of the Acceptance and use of gifts by District Entities Act of  
1491 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended  
1492 to read as follows:

1493 "(d) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept  
1494 and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor."

1495 **SUBTITLE K. DME GRANTMAKING AUTHORITY**

1496 Sec. 4101. Short title.

1497 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making  
1498 Authority Act of 2014".

1499 Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.

1500 For fiscal year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority  
1501 solely to provide:

1502 (1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language  
1503 immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students; and

1504 (2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and  
1505 management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter  
1506 school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

1507 Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the  
1508 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
1509 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).

1510 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

1511 **SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT**

1512 **REFORM**

1513 Sec. 5001. Short title.

1514 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Amendment Act of  
1515 2014".

1516 Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006,  
1517 effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended  
1518 as follows:

1519 (a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

1520 (1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

1521 "(3A) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by  
1522 section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective  
1523 February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02).".

1524 (2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

1525 (3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance  
1526 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1527 (b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the  
1528 acronym "MAA" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1529 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase  
1530 "action," and inserting the phrase "action, including issuing grants and stipends," in its place.

1531 (d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

1532 (1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

1533 "(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to  
1534 direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the  
1535 Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and  
1536 Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and  
1537 developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social  
1538 Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies,  
1539 services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with  
1540 intellectual disabilities."

1541 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance  
1542 Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

1543 (e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

1544 "Sec. 112. Family support council.

1545 "(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to, within available  
1546 appropriations, assist the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for  
1547 families throughout the lifespan of their family members with intellectual and developmental  
1548 disabilities.

1549 "(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the  
1550 majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

1551 "(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability  
1552 Services Amendment Act of 2014, introduced on April 3, 2014 (D.C. Bill 20-750), the

1553 Department shall publish operating procedures for the Family Support Council, and the Director  
1554 shall appoint the initial Family Support Council members."

1555 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**  
1556 **AMENDMENTS**

1557 Sec. 5011. Short title.

1558 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification  
1559 Amendment Act of 2014".

1560 Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective  
1561 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 et seq.), is amended as follows:

1562 (a) Sect. 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections  
1563 (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

1564 "(e)(1) Through fiscal year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall have the  
1565 authority to issue grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs  
1566 for a combination of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV  
1567 screening in clinical and non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

1568 "(2) Through fiscal year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall  
1569 have the authority to issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention  
1570 interventions that include:

1571 "(A) HIV screening;

1572 "(B) Harm reduction;

1573 "(C) Social network HIV screening;

1574 "(D) Partner services;

1575 "(E) Faith-based initiatives;

1576 "(F) Youth peer education; and

1577 "(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.

1578                   "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "Faith-based initiative" means a  
1579 program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that  
1580 promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.

1581                   “(4) In fiscal year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a  
1582 competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or  
1583 organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.

1584                   "(f) For fiscal year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall have the  
1585 authority to issue grants to qualified community organizations to provide:

1586                   "(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer  
1587 and other life-threatening diseases;

1588                   "(2) Ambulatory health services;

1589                   "(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;

1590                   "(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and

1591                   "(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program."

1592                   "(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be  
1593 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,  
1594 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).

1595                   "(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to  
1596 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this  
1597 section."

1598                   (b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:

1599                   "Sec. 4907b. Communicable and chronic disease prevention and treatment fund.

1600                   "(a) There is established, as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease  
1601 Prevention and Treatment Fund ("Fund"), to be administered by the Department of Health in  
1602 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1603                   "(b) The fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the  
1604 prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:

- 1605                   "(1) Third-party payors;
- 1606                   "(2) Sliding fee scale collections; and
- 1607                   "(3) Other collections.

1608                   "(c) The fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and  
1609 chronic disease prevention and treatment services.

1610                   "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1611 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

1612                   (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
1613 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1614                   "Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

1615                   "(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the  
1616 prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually  
1617 transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for  
1618 prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The  
1619 Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based  
1620 on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be  
1621 published in the District of Columbia Register.

1622                   "(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services  
1623 provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."

1624                   **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS**

1625                   Sec. 5021. Short title.

1626                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Amendment Act of 2014".

1627                   Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal  
1628 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,  
1629 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
1630 307.02), is amended as follows:

1631                   (a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

1632 "(8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and Financial  
1633 Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this  
1634 subsection of any amendment, modification or waiver of the state plan required to:

1635 "(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with Physical  
1636 Disabilities (EPD) waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices.

1637 "(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers.

1638 "(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to the  
1639 payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment.

1640 "(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to the  
1641 payment methodology for hospital outpatient services.

1642 "(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual  
1643 Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities ("IDDD") waiver to ensure compliance with federal law  
1644 and promote best practices.

1645 "(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient mixes  
1646 and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for children  
1647 who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals.

1648 "(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for lung  
1649 transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation."

1650 (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1651 "(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,  
1652 approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.), may provide for reimbursement  
1653 of chiropractic services."

1654 "(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for  
1655 chiropractic services."

1656 **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**  
1657 **AMENDMENT**

1658 Sec. 5031. Short title.

1659           This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment  
1660 Amendment Act of 2014".

1661           Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of  
1662 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is  
1663 amended as follows:

1664           (a) Redesignate the existing lead in language as subsection (a).

1665           (b) Add a new subsection (b) to read as follows:

1666           "(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred  
1667 to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2015:

1668                   "(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory  
1669 Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of  
1670 appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco  
1671 Control Program.

1672                   "(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department  
1673 to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations,  
1674 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the  
1675 management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

1676           **SUBTITLE E. DBH ENTERPRISE FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

1677           Sec. 5041. Short title.

1678           This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund Act  
1679 of 2014".

1680           Sec. 5042. (a) There is established as a special fund the "Department of Behavioral  
1681 Health Enterprise Fund" ("Fund") which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral  
1682 Health ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1683           (b) The fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds and revenues  
1684 collected from the following activities and operations:

1685 (1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the  
1686 St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

1687 (2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the  
1688 Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute;

1689 (3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from  
1690 individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services  
1691 Supported Housing program.

1692 (c) The fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH  
1693 Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

1694 **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION**

1695 Sec. 5051. Short title.

1696 This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation  
1697 Amendment Act of 2014".

1698 Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3,  
1699 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase  
1700 "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

1701 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

1702 Sec. 5061. Short title.

1703 This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development  
1704 Amendment Act of 2014".

1705 Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act  
1706 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401), is amended as  
1707 follows:

1708 "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including  
1709 services that are diagnostic, curative or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental  
1710 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal  
1711 dialysis. "Health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services subject to

1712 the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services provided  
1713 by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group practice.'.

1714 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST OF**  
1715 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

1716 Sec. 5071. Short title.

1717 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost of  
1718 Living Adjustment Amendment Act of 2014".

1719 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,  
1720 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01, et seq.) is amended as follows:

1721 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in  
1722 the District".

1723 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection  
1724 (d-1) to read as follows:

1725 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2015, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of  
1726 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for fiscal year 2017, for  
1727 which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

1728 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the  
1729 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the  
1730 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of  
1731 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items."

1732 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1733 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section  
1734 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the  
1735 Mayor's designee."

1736 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection  
1737 (c) to read as follows:

1738 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to  
1739 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about  
1740 the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or  
1741 Supplemental Security Income ("SSI"). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an  
1742 application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or  
1743 the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance."

1744 **SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND**

1745 Sec. 5081. Short title.

1746 This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Amendment  
1747 Act of 2014".

1748 Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993  
1749 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 et seq.), is amended as follows:

1750 (a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding the sentence  
1751 "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§  
1752 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)." at the end.

1753 (a) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

1754 (1) Redesignate the existing text as subsection (a) and amend it to read as follows:

1755 "(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in  
1756 accordance with this chapter shall be member of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Bureau,  
1757 organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own  
1758 expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner of the Department of Insurance,  
1759 securities, and Banking and the Executive Director of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority as  
1760 to the need for the proposed assessments, including the assessment of health carriers in section  
1761 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2,  
1762 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed  
1763 assessments, and any other matters with respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory  
1764 Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the Executive Director of the Health Benefit Exchange

1765 Authority shall submit to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of  
1766 the Mayor's budget submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed  
1767 assessments are to be expended."

1768 (2) Add a new subsection (b) to read as follows:

1769 "(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Bureau shall consist of no  
1770 fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing  
1771 qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans  
1772 as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011,  
1773 effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.01)."

1774 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

1775 "(b) Upon a vote of the Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its  
1776 bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange  
1777 for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory  
1778 Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in  
1779 section 4 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March  
1780 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the  
1781 Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the Health Benefit  
1782 Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the Government of the District of Columbia shall  
1783 cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and records reasonably  
1784 necessary to the conduct of the audit."

1785 Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of  
1786 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)) is  
1787 amended by adding a new subparagraph (3) to read as follows:

1788 "(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to section 4(f) shall be a tax and  
1789 licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

1790 **SUBTITLE K. POWER EXPANSION**

1791 Sec 5101. Short title.

1792 This subtitle may be cited as the “POWER Expansion Amendment Act of 2014”.

1793 Sec 5102. Section 572(b) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,  
1794 effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72(b)), is amended by  
1795 adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

1796 “(1A) The head of the assistance unit is a single custodial parent or caretaker with  
1797 a child under 6 months old; provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this  
1798 paragraph for more than 12 months.”.

1799 **SUBTITLE L. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS**

1800 Sec. 5111. Short title.

1801 This subtitle may be cited as the “End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014”.

1802 Sec. 5112. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005  
1803 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

1804 (a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

1805 “(9)(A) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of  
1806 clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate  
1807 to provide hypothermia shelter and identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia  
1808 shelters; and

1809 “(B) The plan shall include protocols on how to provide shelter services  
1810 for unaccompanied minors.”.

1811 (b) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h)  
1812 and (i) to read as follows:

1813 “(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness  
1814 Amendment Act of 2014, the Department of Human Services shall establish a program of street  
1815 outreach to youth which shall be competitively granted.

1816 “(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness  
1817 Amendment Act of 2014, and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services , in  
1818 coordination with the Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the

1819 annual Point-in-Time survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive  
1820 program to end youth homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

1821 “(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from  
1822 a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all  
1823 youth between the ages of 18 and 24 who are economically or emotionally detached from their  
1824 families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are unstably  
1825 housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the street;

1826 “(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information  
1827 including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the  
1828 night before the count, the child or youth’s education and employment status, and membership in  
1829 pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting  
1830 status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;

1831 “(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;

1832 “(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;

1833 “(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication  
1834 by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and

1835 “(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and  
1836 youth.”.

1837 (c) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new  
1838 paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

1839 “(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth  
1840 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based  
1841 organization to establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and  
1842 youth-headed families, for the purposes of:

1843 “(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the  
1844 Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as

1845 appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or  
1846 neglect;

1847 “(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families  
1848 operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

1849 “(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied  
1850 minor within 72 hours of the minor’s request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

1851 “(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth  
1852 across service providers.

1853 "(B) Grants issued pursuant to this section shall be administered pursuant  
1854 to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,  
1855 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).".

1856 (d) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection  
1857 (d) to read as follows:

1858 “(d)(1)Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a  
1859 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to age 24 and additional transitional  
1860 housing capacity for 10 youth ages 18 to 24.

1861 “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to  
1862 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for  
1863 homeless youth.

1864 “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through  
1865 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for  
1866 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

1867 "(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to  
1868 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
1869 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).”.

1870 **SUBTITLE M. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

1871 Sec. 5121. Short title.

1872 This subtitle may be cited as the “Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of  
1873 2014”.

1874 Sec. 5122. Homeless Prevention Program establishment.

1875 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a  
1876 Homeless Prevention Program (“Program”) to conduct community outreach and provide services  
1877 to individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless.

1878 (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit  
1879 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to  
1880 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be  
1881 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity  
1882 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the  
1883 Department shall operate the Program.

1884 (c) The Program shall be co-administered by the Executive Director of the Interagency  
1885 Council on Homelessness.

1886 (d) The Program shall:

1887 (1) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing  
1888 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow  
1889 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

1890 (2) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of  
1891 homelessness;

1892 (3) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents  
1893 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

1894 (4) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist individuals in remaining  
1895 in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

1896 (5) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household  
1897 budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy;

1898 (6) Provide job training and placement services, including connecting individuals  
1899 with resources available at District agencies;

1900 (7) Assist individuals in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP,  
1901 tax credits, and Medicaid; and

1902 (8) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or  
1903 behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist  
1904 individuals and families in preventing homelessness.

1905 (e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a  
1906 report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal  
1907 year.

1908 Sec. 5123. Conforming amendment.

1909 Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005  
1910 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to  
1911 read as follows:

1912 “(e) The Interagency Council, in coordination with the Department of Human Services,  
1913 shall co-administer the Homeless Prevention Program established pursuant to the Homeless  
1914 Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on  
1915 May 28, 2013 (Committee print of Bill 20-750).”.

1916 **SUBTITLE N. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND**

1917 Sec. 5131. Short title.

1918 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund  
1919 Amendment Act of 2014”.

1920 Sec. 5132. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund  
1921 Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C.  
1922 Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

1923 (a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase  
1924 “Attorney General” in its place.

1925 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

1926 “The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the  
1927 data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating  
1928 Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”.

1929 **SUBTITLE O. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

1930 Sec. 5141. Short title.

1931 This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (SOAR)  
1932 Pilot Program Establishment Act of 2014”.

1933 Sec.5142. SOAR Pilot Program establishment

1934 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a  
1935 SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program (“Program”) to provide  
1936 application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”)  
1937 and Social Security Disability Insurance (“SSDI”).

1938 (b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-  
1939 based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in  
1940 the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity  
1941 must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an  
1942 outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the  
1943 District, the Department shall operate the Program.

1944 (2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the  
1945 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
1946 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).

1947 (c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive  
1948 assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social  
1949 Security Administration.

1950           **SUBTITLE P. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND**

1951           Sec. 5151. Short title. This subtitle may be cited as the “Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund  
1952 Establishment Act of 2014”.

1953           Sec. 5152. Definitions.

1954           For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1955           (1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section 5153.

1956           (2) "Grant managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, as  
1957 authorized by section 5156.

1958           Sec. 5153. Teen pregnancy prevention fund.

1959           (a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund ("Fund") to provide sub-  
1960 grants to nonprofit organizations.

1961           (b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant managing entity of  
1962 which at least 90% shall be used to make sub-grants for the purpose of teen pregnancy  
1963 prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of  
1964 the Fund. The grant managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on  
1965 administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

1966           (c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens,  
1967 reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy  
1968 development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance  
1969 to a grant managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

1970           (d) Sub-grants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

1971           (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

1972           (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;

1973           (3) Subgrants are one-time;

1974           (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia  
1975 residents; and

1976 (5) All sub-grants shall be subject to District transparency requirements such as  
1977 Freedom of Information Act requests.

1978 (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in section 1091  
1979 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C.  
1980 Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

1981 Sec. 5154. Required information before approval.

1982 (a) To be eligible to receive a sub-grant from the grant managing entity pursuant to  
1983 section 5153, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant  
1984 managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant managing entity:

1985 (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt  
1986 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A  
1987 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

1988 (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old;  
1989 or

1990 (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by  
1991 a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which  
1992 delineates its:

1993 (i) Existing assets and liabilities;

1994 (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and

1995 (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any.

1996 (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently  
1997 completed fiscal year;

1998 (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:

1999 (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;

2000 (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's  
2001 tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized  
2002 to release this information to the grant managing entity;

2003 (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the sub-grantees  
2004 financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant  
2005 managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the  
2006 sub-grant; and

2007 (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and  
2008 Regulatory Affairs; and

2009 (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:

2010 (A) Scope of work; and

2011 (B) Budget that describes how the sub-grant funds shall be spent.

2012 Sec. 5155. Reporting requirements.

2013 Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant managing entity shall submit a bi-monthly report  
2014 to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

2015 (1) Detailed subgrantee data;

2016 (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each sub-grant;

2017 (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;

2018 (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;

2019 (5) The time period of delivery of the services;

2020 (6) The type of service provided;

2021 (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and

2022 (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

2023 Sec. 5156. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2024 For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is  
2025 designated as the grant managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a  
2026 Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU  
2027 shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it  
2028 obtains District funds and awards sub-grants involving District funds, and will clarify and

2029 reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds,  
2030 including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

2031           Sec. 5157. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2032           (a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit  
2033 that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or  
2034 similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

2035           (b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall  
2036 provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for  
2037 avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

2038

2039

2040           **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

2041           **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT**

2042           Sec. 6001. Short title.

2043           This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Amendment Act of 2014".

2044           Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968  
2045 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10–1101.01 *et seq.*) ("Public Space Act"), is amended as  
2046 follows:

2047           (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

2048                   (1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

2049                           "(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District  
2050 of Columbia.

2051                           "(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as  
2052 the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective  
2053 March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as  
2054 defined in subsection 19A of section 102 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29,  
2055 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

2056 "(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as set forth in section 103 of the  
2057 Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official code § 42-  
2058 1901.02(11)).".

2059 (2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

2060 "(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a  
2061 condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a  
2062 whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners'  
2063 association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the  
2064 occupation of vault space.".

2065 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

2066 "(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending  
2067 June 30th of each succeeding year.".

2068 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

2069 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2070 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2071 "(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall not  
2072 charge a fee to a nonprofit organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers  
2073 market.".

2074 (c)(1) Section 303 (DC Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

2075 "(a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and charges from the  
2076 owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space abutting such  
2077 property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered unusable in a  
2078 manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

2079 "(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first  
2080 class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief  
2081 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2082           "(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March  
2083 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §42-1901.04), or any provision of other law that  
2084 imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed  
2085 against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2086           "(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for  
2087 vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated  
2088 by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this  
2089 subchapter shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any  
2090 vault is located.

2091           "(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall  
2092 be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the  
2093 beginning of the applicable vault rent year.

2094           "(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent  
2095 may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that  
2096 for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be  
2097 references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2098           "(5) Provided that the land values of comparable multi-family residential  
2099 properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes in residential  
2100 condominiums, the Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment relating  
2101 to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association is  
2102 responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-  
2103 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

2104                       "(A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

2105                       "(B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible  
2106 condominium unit owners' association; and

2107                   "(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to  
2108 the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief  
2109 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2110                   "(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible  
2111 condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the  
2112 vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-  
2113 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent  
2114 years .".

2115                   (d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

2116                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent  
2117 established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for  
2118 the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full  
2119 prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in  
2120 accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and  
2121 charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before  
2122 the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent  
2123 year." in its place.

2124                   (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

2125                   (3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2126                   "(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be  
2127 \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to  
2128 section 401.".

2129                   (e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word  
2130 "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

2131                   (f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c),  
2132 (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

2133           "(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's  
2134 discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or  
2135 vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the  
2136 Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility  
2137 infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the  
2138 vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility  
2139 infrastructure system.

2140           "(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property  
2141 for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

2142           "(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the  
2143 charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C.  
2144 Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

2145           "(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for  
2146 any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale  
2147 held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent,  
2148 charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

2149           "(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges,  
2150 and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority  
2151 of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

2152           "(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to  
2153 interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

2154           "(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent,  
2155 charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and  
2156 interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit  
2157 owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia  
2158 Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March  
2159 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the

2160 contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit  
2161 owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case  
2162 may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

2163 (g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

2164 "Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2165 "The Chief Financial Officer may:

2166 "(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to the Public Space  
2167 Rental Act in the interest of equity or in the public interest; or

2168 "(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to the  
2169 Public Space Rental Act when, in the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable  
2170 doubt as to the liability of the owner against whom the vault rent was assessed or the  
2171 collectability of the tax."

2172 (h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

2173 "Sec. 311. Regulations; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2174 The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to the District of Columbia Administrative  
2175 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Code § 2-501 et seq.), is  
2176 authorized to issue regulations to carry out the purposes of this title."

2177 Sec. 6003. Applicability.

2178 (a) Section 6002 (a) through (e) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

2179 (b) Section 6002(f) and (g) shall apply upon the effective date of this subtitle.

2180 **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**

2181 **ESTABLISHMENT**

2182 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2183 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare Amendment  
2184 Act of 2014".

2185           Sec. 6022. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,  
2186 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as  
2187 follows:

2188           (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
2189 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for  
2190 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund  
2191 established by section 9h." in its place.

2192           (b) A new Paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

2193                   "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to  
2194 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing  
2195 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,  
2196 and on related websites and social media; provided, that an agreement valued at over \$50,000  
2197 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of passive review. All proceeds collected  
2198 from a private sponsorship agreement shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund  
2199 established by section 9h."

2200           **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2201           Sec. 6031. Short title.

2202           This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane  
2203 Authorization Amendment Act of 2014".

2204           Sec. 6032. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of  
2205 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(2)), is  
2206 amended as follows:

2207           (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon  
2208 in its place.

2209           (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"  
2210 in its place.

2211           (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2212 "(O)(i) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle  
2213 eligibility, and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed  
2214 lanes shall be free of charge.

2215 (ii) The Department shall submit to the Council any policy created  
2216 pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by resolution before implementation."

2217 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT**

2218 Sec. 6041. Short title.

2219 This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Amendment Act of  
2220 2014".

2221 Sec. 6042. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May  
2222 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2223 (a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:

2224 (1) The lead-in language is redesignated as subsection (a).

2225 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2226 (A) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and  
2227 inserting a semicolon in its place.

2228 (B) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
2229 phrase "; and" in its place.

2230 (C) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2231 "(E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design,  
2232 engineering, construction, operation and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium  
2233 Transit System."

2234 (3) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

2235 (A) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,  
2236 develop, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

2237 (B) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,  
2238 develop, regulate, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its  
2239 place.

2240 (4) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2241 "(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2242 "(1) "DC Streetcar" means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail  
2243 passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.

2244 "(2) "Integrated Premium Transit System" means an integrated transit system  
2245 composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of,  
2246 the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation  
2247 Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the  
2248 DC Streetcar and bus service."

2249 (b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:

2250 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a  
2251 semicolon in its place.

2252 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";  
2253 and" in its place.

2254 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2255 "(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation,  
2256 and maintenance of the DC Streetcar."

2257 Sec. 6043. Section 47-392.02(f) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
2258 follows:

2259 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

2260 (1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning in the fiscal  
2261 year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project," and inserting  
2262 the phrase "Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045," in its place.

2263 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2264 "(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the  
2265 Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

2266 (b) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

2267 "(l) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2268 "(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 5(b) of  
2269 the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law  
2270 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)).

2271 "(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as  
2272 provided in section 5(b) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,  
2273 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b))."

2274 Sec. 6044. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.  
2275 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2276 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

2277 (1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

2278 "(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-  
2279 supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that  
2280 the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

2281 (2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

2282 "(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing,  
2283 improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not  
2284 include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public  
2285 infrastructure facility."

2286 (3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

2287 "(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public  
2288 building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in  
2289 section 5(b) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21,

2290 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)), and other public improvements of  
2291 any kind to real property.".

2292 (b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase  
2293 "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and  
2294 facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its  
2295 place.

2296 (c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2297 (d-1) to read as follows:

2298 "(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a  
2299 facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow  
2300 prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their  
2301 proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered  
2302 by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals.".

2303 **SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT**

2304 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2305 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment Act of 2014".

2306 Sec. 6052. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,  
2307 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-191; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended  
2308 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land  
2309 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.

2310 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2311 Sec. 6061. Short title.

2312 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Amendment Act of 2014".

2313 Sec. 6062. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,  
2314 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432), is amended as  
2315 follows:

2316 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting  
2317 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy  
2318 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any  
2319 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its  
2320 place.

2321 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2322 "(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an electricity supplier may  
2323 meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of the renewable energy  
2324 portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy credits from solar  
2325 energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this subsection."

2326 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2327 Sec. 6071. Short title.

2328 This subtitle may be cited as the "Clean and Affordable Energy Amendment Act of  
2329 2014".

2330 Sec. 6072. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008  
2331 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

2332 (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as  
2333 follows:

2334 "(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating  
2335 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income  
2336 residents in the District of Columbia;"

2337 (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase  
2338 "5 years" and inserting the phrase "5 years. Subsequent SEU contracts shall be multi-year  
2339 contracts of not less than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in  
2340 subsequent SEU contracts, the option periods shall be for not less than 2 years" in its place.

2341 (c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

2342 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2343 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "nonlapsing" and  
2344 inserting the phrase "nonlapsing, no-year appropriation" in its place.

2345 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2346 "(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned, shall not revert  
2347 to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a  
2348 fiscal year, or at any other time."

2349 (C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2350 "(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2351 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

2352 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

2353 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2354 "(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"

2355 (B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

2356 Sec. 6073. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective  
2357 April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

2358 (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the  
2359 phrase "may receive" in its place.

2360 (b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end: "The Fund  
2361 may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy sources in the  
2362 District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established by the Clean  
2363 and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official  
2364 Code § 8-1773.01 et seq.)."

2365 **SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

2366 Sec. 6091. Short title.

2367 This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee  
2368 Amendment Act of 2014".

2369           Sec. 6092. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246;  
2370 D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

2371           “Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

2372           “(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act  
2373 of 2014, as introduced on April 3, 2014 (Bill 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic  
2374 Field Permit Coordination Committee to advise the Department on how to develop a  
2375 collaborative permitting system for athletic fields located on property owned by the District of  
2376 Columbia.

2377           “(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

2378                   “(A) The Department;

2379                   “(B) The Department of General Services;

2380                   “(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;

2381                   “(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and

2382                   “(E) The National Park Service.

2383           “(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform  
2384 duties, including the following:

2385                   “(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;

2386                   “(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as  
2387 circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and

2388                   “(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee  
2389 issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.

2390           “(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council,  
2391 and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:

2392                   “(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;

2393                   “(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting  
2394 public athletic field space located throughout the District;

2395                   “(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the  
2396 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited  
2397 into the General Fund; and

2398                   “(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with  
2399 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.

2400                   “(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the  
2401 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:

2402                   “(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations  
2403 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;

2404                   “(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and

2405                   “(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative  
2406 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.”.

2407                   **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

2408                   Sec. 6111. Short title.

2409                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Act of 2014".

2410                   Sec. 6112. In fiscal year 2015, the Council of the District of Columbia shall award a grant  
2411 on a competitive basis to a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to  
2412 produce a comprehensive rail plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future  
2413 increases in passenger, commuter, and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the  
2414 Office of Planning and the District Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

2415                   Sec. 6113. In fiscal year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a  
2416 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at  
2417 public housing.

2418                   Sec. 6114. In fiscal year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a  
2419 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth  
2420 Parkside Community Park.

2421           Sec. 6115. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of  
2422 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one  
2423 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

2424           Sec. 6116. In fiscal years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment shall  
2425 award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide wildlife  
2426 rehabilitation services.

2427           Sec. 6117. (a) Of the funds appropriated in fiscal years 2015 and 2016 to the Department  
2428 of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of \$600,000 shall be  
2429 awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in fiscal year 2015 and  
2430 \$300,000 in fiscal year 2016 to a Business Improvement District that can provide clean team  
2431 services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided equally:

2432                   (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor  
2433 Road, S.E.;

2434                   (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport  
2435 Street, N.W.; and

2436                   (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;

2437 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,  
2438 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New  
2439 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between  
2440 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick  
2441 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,  
2442 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and  
2443 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet  
2444 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;

2445 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;

2446 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,

2447 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,  
2448 N.E.

2449 (b) The BID must further have experience in:

2450 (1) Providing clean team services;

2451 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;

2452 (3) Hiring District residents; and

2453 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees."

2454 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, approved  
2455 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase  
2456 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase ""Devonshire Place" in its place.

2457 Sec. 6119. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the  
2458 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
2459 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 et seq.).

2460 Sec. 6120. Notwithstanding section 6119 of this act or section 1091 of the Grant  
2461 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code  
2462 § 1-328.11), in fiscal year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development  
2463 shall award a grant of \$5,000,000 for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal  
2464 Care and Control Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979,  
2465 effective October 17, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).

2466 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

2467 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

2468 Sec. 7001. Short title.

2469 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Amendment Act of 2014".

2470 Sec. 7002. The Tax Clarity Equity Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law  
2471 20-85; 61 DCR 184), is amended by adding a new section 2a to read as follows:

2472 "Sec. 2a. Applicability.

2473 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and  
2474 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in  
2475 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

2476 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,  
2477 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.

2478 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March  
2479 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.

2480 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and  
2481 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, enacted on April 8, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-307; 61 DCR 3892),  
2482 is repealed.

2483 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting  
2484 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is  
2485 repealed.

2486 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective  
2487 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.

2488 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011  
2489 (D.C. Law 18-289; 57 DCR 11499), is repealed.

2490 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd  
2491 reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-324), is amended to read as follows:

2492 "Sec. 5. Applicability.

2493 "This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014."

2494 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

2495 Sec. 7011. Short title.

2496 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Revision Commission Implementation  
2497 Amendment Act of 2014".

2498 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2499 (a) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:

2500 (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:

2501 (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph  
2502 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.

2503 (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by adding striking the word "section" and  
2504 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from  
2505 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other  
2506 disposition of cash or securities."

2507 (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:

2508 "(44) "Standard deduction" means:

2509 "(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married  
2510 individual filing a separate return, or by a surviving spouse:

2511 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the  
2512 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
2513 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2514 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of  
2515 \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a  
2516 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2517 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of  
2518 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26  
2519 USC § 63(c));

2520 "(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:

2521 "(i) For taxable years beginning before beginning before January 1,  
2522 2015, the amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the  
2523 adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2524 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of  
2525 \$6,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a  
2526 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2527 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of  
2528 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

2529 "(C) In the case of a return filed by married individuals filing a joint  
2530 return:

2531 "(i) For taxable years beginning before beginning before January 1,  
2532 2015, the amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the  
2533 adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);

2534 "(ii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2015, the amount of  
2535 \$8,350 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a  
2536 multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); and

2537 "(iii) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2017, the amount of  
2538 the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26  
2539 USC § 63(c)); and

2540 "(D) In the case of an individual who is a resident, as defined in paragraph  
2541 (42) of this section, for less than a full 12-month taxable year, the amounts specified in  
2542 subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph prorated by the number of months that the  
2543 individual was a resident."

2544 (2) Section 47-1803.02(a)(2)(N) is amended as follows:

2545 (A) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the word "and" at the  
2546 end.

2547 (B) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the period and inserting  
2548 the phrase "; and" in its place.

2549 (C) A new sub-subparagraph (iii) is added to read as follows:

2550 "(iii) This paragraph shall apply for taxable years beginning before  
2551 January 1, 2015."

2552 (3) Section 47-1803.03(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "An individual"  
2553 and inserting the phrase "For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, an individual" in  
2554 its place.

2555 (4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:

2556 (A) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

2557 "(A) Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the  
2558 taxpayer begins, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, is less than \$ 1,675,  
2559 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a  
2560 multiple of \$ 50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$ 50). For the taxable years beginning  
2561 January 1, 2015, the amount shall be the prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of  
2562 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or".

2563 (B) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:

2564 "(i) For purposes of this section, the deduction for personal exemptions shall be:

2565 "(1) For taxable years beginning January 1, 2013, \$1,675, increased annually by  
2566 the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to  
2567 the next lowest multiple of \$50).

2568 "(2) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2017, and ending before January  
2569 1, 2018, \$2,200.

2570 "(3) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January  
2571 1, 2019, \$3,200.

2572 "(4) For the taxable years beginning January 1, 2019, the amount shall be the  
2573 prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986."

2574 (E) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:

2575 "(h-1)(1)(A) The amount of the personal exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable  
2576 year in the case of an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds the applicable amount  
2577 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the adjusted gross income over the  
2578 applicable amount.

2579 "(B) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount  
2580 provided in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall be available for an adjusted gross income in  
2581 excess of \$275,000.

2582 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "applicable amount" means for:

2583 "(A) A single individual or head of household - \$150,000;

2584 "(B) Married individuals filing jointly and surviving spouses - \$200,000;

2585 and

2586 "(C) Married individuals filing separately - \$100,000."

2587 (5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

2588 (A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016"  
2589 and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

2590 (B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

2591 "(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is  
2592 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the  
2593 following table:

2594 "If the taxable income is:....	The tax is:
2595 "Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
2596 "Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
2597 "Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
2598 "Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
2599 "Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

2600 "(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is  
2601 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the  
2602 following table:

2603 "If the taxable income is:...	The tax is:
2604 "Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
2605 "Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.

2606	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
2607	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
2608	"Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,250, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
2609	"Over \$1,000,000	\$86,425, plus 8.95% of the excess above
2610		\$1,000,000

2611 (6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

2612 (A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as  
2613 follows:

2614 "(4) This subsection shall apply for taxable years beginning before January 1,  
2615 2015."

2616 (B) Subsection (f)(1) is amended as follows:

2617 (i) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

2618 (ii) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as follows:

2619 "(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after  
2620 December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an  
2621 earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue  
2622 Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable  
2623 year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the  
2624 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

2625 "(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after  
2626 December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned  
2627 income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of  
2628 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall  
2629 be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit  
2630 percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income  
2631 amount.

2632                   "(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under sub-  
2633 subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage  
2634 of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 21.87% of so much of the  
2635 adjusted gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as  
2636 exceeds the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

2637                   (iii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

2638                   "(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned  
2639 income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meaning as section 32 of the Internal  
2640 Revenue Code of 1986."

2641                   (C) Subsection (g)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "under  
2642 subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in  
2643 its place.

2644                   (7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and  
2645 (8) to read as follows:

2646                   "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, and ending before  
2647 January 1, 2016, a tax at the rate of 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether  
2648 domestic or foreign;

2649                   "(6) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2016, and ending before January 1,  
2650 2018, a tax at the rate of 9% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or  
2651 foreign;

2652                   "(7) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January  
2653 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.75% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether  
2654 domestic or foreign; and

2655                   "(8) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.25%  
2656 upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign."

2657                   (8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

2658                   (A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

2659 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and  
2660 inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

2661 (C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

2662 "(6) A trade or business that arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or  
2663 sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or  
2664 commodities for the taxpayer's own account; provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

2665 "(A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in  
2666 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or  
2667 business;

2668 "(B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of  
2669 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

2670 "(C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an  
2671 established securities market:

2672 "(i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or

2673 "(ii) A partnership interest."

2674 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and  
2675 (8) to read as follows:

2676 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, and ending before  
2677 January 1, 2016, a tax at the rate of 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated  
2678 business, whether domestic or foreign;

2679 "(6) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2016, and ending before January 1,  
2680 2018, a tax at the rate of 9% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether  
2681 domestic or foreign;

2682 "(7) For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2018, and ending before January  
2683 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.75% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business,  
2684 whether domestic or foreign; and

2685                   "(8) For taxable years beginning on January 1, 2019, a tax at the rate of 8.25%  
2686 upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign."

2687                   (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:

2688                               (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and  
2689 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.

2690                               (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning  
2691 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and  
2692 ending before January 1, 2015." In its place.

2693                               (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:

2694                   "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.

2695                               (1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the  
2696 income by the sales factor.

2697                               (2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after  
2698 December 31, 2014."

2699                               (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

2700                   " (3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if the  
2701 taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the District:

2702                                       (i) In the case of rental, lease, or license of real property or  
2703 tangible personal property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;

2704                                       (ii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the  
2705 service is delivered to a location in the District; and

2706                                       (iii) In the case of intangible property:

2707   (I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent  
2708 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a  
2709 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a  
2710 consumer who is in the District; and

2711 "(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in  
2712 the District; provided, that:

2713 "(aa) A contract right, government license, or  
2714 similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific  
2715 geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;

2716 "(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that  
2717 are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated  
2718 as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-  
2719 subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and

2720 "(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible  
2721 property shall be excluded from the sales factor.

2722 "(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this  
2723 paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably  
2724 approximated.

2725 "(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned  
2726 under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined  
2727 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of  
2728 this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the sales factor.

2729 "(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary  
2730 or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

2731 (11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

2732 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's  
2733 share" and inserting the phrase " Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its  
2734 place.

2735 (B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2736 "(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment  
2737 provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

2738 (b) Chapter 20 is amended as follows:

2739 (1) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

2740 (A) Subsection (b-1) is repealed.

2741 (B) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

2742 "(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from  
2743 tobacco, other than a cigarette, that is intended or expected to be consumed. The term "other  
2744 tobacco product" does not include any product that has been approved by the United States Food  
2745 and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, a tobacco dependence product,  
2746 or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and sold solely for the approved purpose."

2747 (C) Subsection (i-1) is repealed.

2748 (D) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

2749 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2750 (I) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or"  
2751 at the end.

2752 (II) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at  
2753 the end and inserting a semicolon in its place.

2754 (III) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA)  
2755 are added to read as follows:

2756 "(V) The sale of or charge for the service of water consumption through  
2757 direct selling establishments;

2758 "(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household  
2759 goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers,  
2760 containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-  
2761 operated lockers;

2762 "(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery  
2763 cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;

2764 "(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for the services of a health club or a tanning  
2765 studio;

2766 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

2767 "(I) "Health club" means a fitness club, fitness center, or  
2768 gym the purpose of which is physical exercise, including fitness and recreational sports facilities  
2769 featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities,  
2770 including swimming, skating, or racquet sports. The term health club does not include health  
2771 resorts and spas where recreational facilities are combined with sleeping accommodations.

2772 "(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of  
2773 which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning  
2774 salons;

2775 "(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including  
2776 cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-  
2777 operated self-service carwashes; or

2778 "(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a  
2779 billiard parlor;

2780 "(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

2781 "(I) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of  
2782 rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes  
2783 place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling.

2784 "(II) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of  
2785 striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation takes place,  
2786 including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.”.

2787 (ii) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

2788 "(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A) and other tobacco  
2789 product as defined in § 47-2401(5A).".

2790 (2) Section 47-2002(a)(5) and (6) are repealed.

2791 (c) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

2792 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

2793 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended follows:

2794 (i) The lead-in text of subparagraph (B) is amended to read as  
2795 follows:

2796 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2001, but before January 1,  
2797 2003:".

2798 (ii) The lead-in text of subparagraph (C) is amended to read as  
2799 follows:

2800 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,  
2801 2018:".

2802 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

2803 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent  
2804 whose death occurs prior to January 1, 2008," and inserting the phrase "decedent dying before  
2805 January 1, 2008, or after December 31, 2017," in its place.

2806 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent  
2807 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008," and inserting the phrase "decedent  
2808 dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2018," in its place.

2809 (C) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2810 "(6) "Internal Revenue Code" means:

2811 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2015, the Internal Revenue  
2812 Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), in effect for  
2813 federal estate tax purposes on January 1, 2001, unless a different meaning is clearly required by  
2814 the provisions of this chapter; and

2815 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the Internal Revenue  
2816 Code in effect on the date of the decedent's death; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in

2817 effect at the time of the decedent's death, it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect  
2818 immediately before the federal estate tax ceased to be in effect."

2819 (D) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

2820 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended to read as follows:

2821 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in  
2822 section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954."

2823 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent  
2824 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501"  
2825 and inserting the phrase "decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2017,  
2826 the meaning defined in section 2051" in its place.

2827 (iii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

2828 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2016, the meaning defined  
2829 in the Internal Revenue Code."

2830 (E) Paragraph (13) is repealed.

2831 (F) New paragraphs (14), (15), and (16) are added to read as follows:

2832 "(14) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:

2833 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;

2834 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is  
2835 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and

2836 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time  
2837 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in  
2838 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner.

2839 "(15) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,  
2840 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.

2841 "(16)(A) "Zero bracket amount" means \$5.25 million increased by an amount  
2842 equal to \$5.25 million multiplied by the cost of living adjustment for the calendar year.

2843 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:

2844                               "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the  
2845 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the  
2846 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that  
2847 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

2848                               "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections  
2849 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code."

2850                               (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

2851                               (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or  
2852 after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31,  
2853 1986, but before January 1, 2015, subject" in its place.

2854                               (B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

2855                               "(a-1) A tax is imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after  
2856 December 31, 2014, as follows:

2857                               "(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that:

2858                               "(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between \$0 and the zero bracket  
2859 amount shall be 0%;

2860                               "(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between the zero bracket amount  
2861 and \$7.5 million (if any) shall be 12%; and

2862                               "(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate between the greater of the zero  
2863 bracket amount or \$7.5 million and \$10 million (if any) shall be 14%.

2864                               "(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable  
2865 situs outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the  
2866 proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount  
2867 of the gross estate of the resident decedent."

2868                               (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the  
2869 phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2015, if" in its place.

2870                               (D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

2871 (3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

2872 (A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting  
2873 the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2015, the" in its place.

2874 (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

2875 "(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the tax shall be an  
2876 amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the  
2877 numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in  
2878 the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the resident decedent's gross  
2879 estate."

2880 (C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

2881 (4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

2882 "(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return:

2883 "(A) For a decedent dying before January 1, 2016, if the gross estate does  
2884 not exceed \$1 million;

2885 "(B) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2015, and before January 1,  
2886 2018, if the gross estate does not exceed \$2 million; and

2887 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2017, if the gross estate  
2888 does not exceed the zero bracket amount."

2889 (5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

2890 Sec. 7013. Section 7 the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of  
2891 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by  
2892 adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

2893 "(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through  
2894 the taxable year ending December 31, 2014."

2895 **SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

2896 Sec. 7021. Short title.

2897 This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate Act of  
2898 2014".

2899 Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read  
2900 as follows;

2901 "§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

2902 "(a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is  
2903 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia, The  
2904 Urban Institute shall receive a rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with  
2905 respect to the building, if:

2906 "(1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

2907 "(2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar  
2908 year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

2909 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

2910 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid,  
2911 either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.

2912 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

2913 "(1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and

2914 "(2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.

2915 "(d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax  
2916 on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

2917 "(e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than  
2918 January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period  
2919 shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is  
2920 subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia pursuant  
2921 to a signed lease with the lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate  
2922 shall not exceed one million per tax year."

2923           **SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST**  
2924 **INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

2925           Sec. 7031. Short title.

2926           This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument  
2927 Recordation Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2014".

2928           Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved  
2929 March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

2930           (a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

2931           (b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in  
2932 its place.

2933           (c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

2934           "(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a  
2935 loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by  
2936 Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the D.C. Official Code; provided, that unless waived  
2937 by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument is entitled to this  
2938 exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is presented for  
2939 recordation."

2940           **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS**

2941           Sec. 7041. Short title

2942           This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Amendment Act  
2943 of 2014".

2944           Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24,  
2945 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

2946           (a) Section 4092 is repealed.

2947           (b) Section 4122 is repealed.

2948           (c) Section 7242 is repealed.

2949           (d) Section 7243 is repealed.

Draft

2950 Sec. 7043. Section 47-2402(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
2951 follows:

2952 (a) Subparagraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

2953 “(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and”.

2954 (b) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

2955 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

2956 Sec. 7051. Short title.

2957 This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Amendment  
2958 Act of 2014".

2959 Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2960 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

2961 (1) Section 47-845.03(c) is amended by striking the phrase "per year" and  
2962 inserting the phrase "per year; provided further, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or  
2963 older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a  
2964 residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of  
2965 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred  
2966 under this section" in its place.

2967 (2) Section 47-863(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (6) to read as  
2968 follows:

2969 “(6) “20 consecutive tax years” shall include no more than 2 consecutive gaps of  
2970 ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days.”.

2971 (b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

2972 (1) Subsection (a) is amended is as follows:

2973 (A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants"  
2974 and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in places.

2975 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

2976 "(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the  
2977 percentage required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior  
2978 claimants shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding  
2979 3.0% of adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit."

2980 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:

2981 "(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older  
2982 at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000."

2983 ~~Sec. 7053. Section 47-845.03(c) is amended by striking the phrase "per year" and~~  
2984 ~~inserting the phrase "per year; provided further, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or~~  
2985 ~~older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a~~  
2986 ~~residence in the District for at least 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of~~  
2987 ~~ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred~~  
2988 ~~under this section" in its place.~~

2989 ~~Sec. 7054. Section 47-863(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (6) to read as~~  
2990 ~~follows:~~

2991 ~~“(6) “20 consecutive tax years” shall include no more than 2 consecutive gaps of~~  
2992 ~~ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days.”.~~

2993 **SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER TAX REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

2994 Sec. 7061. Short title.

2995 This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Act of 2014".

2996 Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
2997 follows:

2998 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
2999 follows:

3000 "47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3001 (b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

3002 "§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3003           "(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the  
3004 Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real  
3005 property tax incurred if:

3006                   "(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real  
3007 property tax;

3008                   "(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the  
3009 calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3010                   "(3) The real property tax was paid.

3011           "(c) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC  
3012 under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

3013           "(d) The application for the rebate shall include:

3014                   "(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

3015                   "(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

3016           "(e) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief  
3017 Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same  
3018 calendar year.

3019           "(f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year  
3020 2015.

3021           "(g) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of,  
3022 any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive  
3023 provided to WWC under any District or federal program."

3024           **SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND**  
3025 **INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES**

3026           Sec. 7071. Short title.

3027           This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation  
3028 Through Tax Incentives Act of 2014".

3029           Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
3030 follows:

3031           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as  
3032 follows:

3033                   (1) "47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative  
3034 fuel infrastructure credit."

3035                   (2) "47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel  
3036 vehicle conversion credit."

3037                   (3) "47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure  
3038 credit."

3039                   (4) "47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
3040 conversion credit."

3041                   (5) "47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3042 infrastructure credit."

3043                   (6) "47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel  
3044 vehicle conversion credit."

3045           (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:

3046                   "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3047 infrastructure credit.

3048                   "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3049 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible  
3050 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
3051 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
3052 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified  
3053 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:

3054                   “(1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or

3055                   “(2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per  
3056 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.

3057                   “(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
3058 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3059                   “(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
3060 vehicle refueling property;

3061                   “(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;  
3062 or

3063                   “(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3064                   “(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3065 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.

3066                   “(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
3067 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
3068 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3069                   “(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
3070 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
3071 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
3072 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
3073 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell  
3074 alternative fuel to the public.

3075                   “(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3076                   “(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of  
3077 one or more of the following:

3078                                   “(A) At least 85% ethanol;

3079                                   “(B) Natural gas;

3080                                   “(C) Compressed natural gas;

3081                                   “(D) Liquefied natural gas;

3082 "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;

3083 "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;

3084 "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle charging station; or

3085 "(H) Hydrogen.

3086 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified  
3087 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

3088 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the  
3089 District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing  
3090 alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

3091 "(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a  
3092 person that has a vehicle charging station.

3093 "§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
3094 conversion credit.

3095 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3096 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a  
3097 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to  
3098 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
3099 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per  
3100 vehicle.

3101 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3102 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3103 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
3104 meaning set forth in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3105 (c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

3106 "§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3107 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3108 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible

3109 applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
3110 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
3111 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3112 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
3113 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3114 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
3115 vehicle refueling property;

3116 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

3117 or

3118 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3119 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3120 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

3121 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
3122 due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
3123 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3124 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
3125 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
3126 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
3127 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
3128 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the  
3129 public.

3130 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3131 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning set forth in § 47-  
3132 1806.12(f)(1).

3133 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a  
3134 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3135                   "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same  
3136 meaning set forth in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3137                   "§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion  
3138 credit.

3139                   "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3140 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a  
3141 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to  
3142 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
3143 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per  
3144 vehicle.

3145                   "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3146 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable."

3147                   "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
3148 meaning set forth in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3149                   (d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:

3150                   "§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3151 infrastructure credit.

3152                   "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3153 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible  
3154 applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
3155 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
3156 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed  
3157 \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle charging station.

3158                   "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
3159 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3160                   "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
3161 vehicle refueling property;

3162                   "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

3163 or

3164                   "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3165                   "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3166 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.

3167                   "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
3168 due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
3169 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3170                   "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
3171 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
3172 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
3173 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
3174 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the  
3175 public.

3176                   "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

3177                    "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning set forth in § 47-  
3178 1806.12(f)(1).

3179                    "(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or  
3180 lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

3181                    "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same  
3182 meaning set forth in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

3183                    "§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
3184 conversion credit.

3185                    "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3186 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a  
3187 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to

3188 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
3189 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

3190 "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3191 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

3192 "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
3193 meaning set forth in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

3194 **SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY**

3195 Sec. 7091. Short title.

3196 This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity Amendment  
3197 Act of 2014".

3198 Sec. 7092. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
3199 follows:

3200 (a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

3201 (1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

3202 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as  
3203 certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

3204 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

3205 "(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit  
3206 to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-  
3207 subparagraph."

3208 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

3209 (b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

3210 (1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3211 "(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of  
3212 assessed value; and"

3213 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3214 (A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

3215 "(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as  
3216 established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning  
3217 October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

3218 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

3219 (i) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(I) is amended by striking the word  
3220 "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

3221 (ii) Sub-subparagraph (ii)(II) is amended by striking the phrase  
3222 "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and inserting  
3223 the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2 Properties during  
3224 the prior tax year" in its place.

3225 (iii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase  
3226 "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in  
3227 its place.

3228 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

3229 "(f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on  
3230 Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is  
3231 performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

3232 "(2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including  
3233 any authorized extension of time.

3234 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal  
3235 holiday in the District of Columbia."

3236 **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**  
3237 **ABATEMENT**

3238 Sec. 7101. Short title.

3239 This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax  
3240 Abatement Amendment Act of 2014".

Draft

3241           Sec. 7102. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
3242 follows:

3243           (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

3244           (b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3245           **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND**  
3246 **TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT**

3247           Sec. 7111. Short title.

3248           This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency  
3249 Revised Amendment Act of 2014".

3250           Sec. 7112. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3251           (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3252                   (1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read  
3253 as follows:

3254                           "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

3255                   (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

3256                           (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3257                           (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
3258 phrase "; or" in its place.

3259                   (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

3260                           "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under  
3261 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the  
3262 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale  
3263 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment  
3264 for the same tax year."

3265                   (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

3266                           "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

3267           "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax  
3268 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman  
3269 ("Ombudsman") who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to section 2(a) of the  
3270 Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
3271 523.01(a)), as a statutory employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to section 908 of the  
3272 District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March  
3273 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08). The Ombudsman shall serve for a  
3274 term of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

3275           "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an  
3276 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

3277           "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

3278                   "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax  
3279 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under An Act To provide for the abatement  
3280 of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other  
3281 purposes, approved April 14, 1906 (34 Stat. 114; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.01 et seq.);

3282                   "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property  
3283 owners related to real property tax matters;

3284                   "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real  
3285 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

3286                           "(A) Legal service providers;

3287                           "(B) Public interest organizations; and

3288                           "(C) Government offices.

3289                   "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal  
3290 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by  
3291 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

3292                   "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable  
3293 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

3294                   "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the  
3295 activities of the Office. The Mayor shall make the report available to the public on the Mayor's  
3296 website.

3297                   "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where  
3298 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

3299                   "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any  
3300 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

3301                   "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with  
3302 the Ombudsman.

3303                   "(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the  
3304 same meaning as contained in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-  
3305 813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as  
3306 well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the  
3307 Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if  
3308 applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be  
3309 consistent with the purposes of this section."

3310                   (4)(A) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the  
3311 unpaid amount at the rate of 1½%" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid  
3312 amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

3313                   (B) This paragraph shall apply beginning October 1, 2014."

3314                   (5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

3315                   (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3316                   "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per  
3317 month or portion of a month until paid."

3318                   (B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

3319                   "(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose  
3320 to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with

3321 subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application;  
3322 provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees.".

3323 (C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

3324

3325 (6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

3326 "(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property  
3327 for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the  
3328 letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot, numbers under §  
3329 47-802(1).".

3330 (7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as  
3331 follows:

3332 "(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be  
3333 mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy  
3334 efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief  
3335 Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to  
3336 § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return.".

3337 (b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

3338 "(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable  
3339 transfer on death deed under subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of the  
3340 grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed.".

3341 (c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

3342 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3343 (A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3344 "47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.".

3345 (B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3346 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.".

3347 (C) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

3348 "47-1390. Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review."

3349 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

3350 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

3351 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,  
3352 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,  
3353 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge  
3354 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the  
3355 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as  
3356 calculated by the Mayor."

3357 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

3358 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale  
3359 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold  
3360 concluded."

3361 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

3362 "(4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot  
3363 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of  
3364 Tax and Revenue."

3365 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

3366 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

3367 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other  
3368 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

3369 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

3370 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

3371 "(1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for  
3372 the applicable tax sale;

3373 "(2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;

3374 or

3375                   "(3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead  
3376 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,  
3377 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void  
3378 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

3379                   "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or  
3380 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have  
3381 to be certified.

3382                   "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as  
3383 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day  
3384 of the tax sale.

3385                   "(2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days  
3386 of receipt of the application.

3387                   "(3) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a  
3388 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500. The Mayor  
3389 may, in the Mayor's discretion, approve an application that does not meet the above criteria for  
3390 demonstrated hardship.

3391                   "(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall  
3392 remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale  
3393 has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366."

3394                   (4)(A) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

3395                   "§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

3396                   "(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or  
3397 bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid,  
3398 excluding surplus; provided, that beginning October 1, 2014, the rate of simple interest shall be  
3399 1% per month or portion thereof; provided further, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale,  
3400 excluding surplus, shall accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month

3401 following the tax sale. No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of  
3402 improvements.

3403           "(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the  
3404 amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month  
3405 immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by  
3406 the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another  
3407 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in §  
3408 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no  
3409 interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements.”.

3410

3411           (5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

3412                   (A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding the following sentence at the  
3413 end:

3414                   "The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any  
3415 provision to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly described  
3416 under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert back to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of  
3417 collection under this chapter."

3418                   (B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

3419                           (i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its  
3420 place.

3421                           (ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the  
3422 phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

3423                   (C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

3424                           (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and  
3425 inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

3426                           (ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

3427 (I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase  
3428 "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-  
3429 895.33(b-1)" in its place.

3430 (II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word  
3431 "and".

3432 (III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:  
3433 "(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed;  
3434 and".

3435 (IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:  
3436 "(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such  
3437 (with account number) for purposes of subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the correlating  
3438 description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot numbers,  
3439 as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

3440 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

3441 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3442 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase  
3443 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

3444 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by §47-1341"  
3445 and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place."

3446 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3447 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the  
3448 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax  
3449 sale."

3450 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real  
3451 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement  
3452 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

3453 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

3454           "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the  
3455 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in  
3456 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the  
3457 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit  
3458 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

3459           "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the  
3460 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §  
3461 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount  
3462 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless  
3463 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the  
3464 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-  
3465 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien  
3466 priorities to such taxes before certification."

3467           (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

3468           (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3469           "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first  
3470 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the  
3471 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing  
3472 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with  
3473 section 499d of An Act To Establish A Code of Law for the District of Columbia, effective  
3474 October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D.C. Official Code § 42-405). If the premises address is  
3475 different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the  
3476 notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

3477           "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in  
3478 substantively the following form:

3479 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY

3480 "FAILURE TO PAY TAXES WILL HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES

3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507

"Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number, and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

"TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20\_\_ )

"This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Code § 47-1340.

"According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property at tax sale.

"If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose on the property.

"You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses.

"If payment is not made before May 31, 20\_\_, the amount listed on this notice may no longer be accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at ..... to obtain an updated payoff amount.

"Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at [www.taxpayerservicecenter.com](http://www.taxpayerservicecenter.com) or at any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC

Draft

3508 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a  
3509 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

3510

3511 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP  
3512 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR  
3513 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3514

3515 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of  
3516 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

3517

3518 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
3519 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3520

3521 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
3522 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
3523 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....

3524 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property  
3525 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at ..... for information  
3526 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

3527 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
3528 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
3529 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
3530 classification.

3531 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
3532 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
3533 Revenue at.....

Draft

3534 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
3535 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
3536 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3537 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
3538 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
3539 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
3540 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

3541 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
3542 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
3543 Ombudsman (above).

3544 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
3545 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
3546 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
3547 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."

3548 (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

3549 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter, the  
3550 Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a  
3551 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of  
3552 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing  
3553 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the  
3554 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the  
3555 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

3556 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in  
3557 substantively the following form:

3558 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY  
3559 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO  
3560 THE PROPERTY

Draft

3561 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,  
3562 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

3563 "Total Amount Due on the Account: \$.....

3564

3565 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day  
3566 before tax sale]

3567

3568 "This amount may include fees or fines due to other District agencies that have been certified to  
3569 the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-  
3570 1340.

3571

3572 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed  
3573 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the  
3574 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property  
3575 at tax sale.

3576

3577 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose  
3578 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as  
3579 potential loss of title to the property.

3580

3581 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at [www.taxpayerservicecenter.com](http://www.taxpayerservicecenter.com), at any  
3582 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the  
3583 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC  
3584 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a  
3585 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

Draft

3586 "If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you  
3587 must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure  
3588 that your property is removed from the tax sale.

3589 • "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or  
3590 HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer  
3591 Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

3592 • "Do not mail your paid receipt.

3593 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP  
3594 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR  
3595 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3596

3597 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of  
3598 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

3599

3600 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
3601 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3602

3603 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
3604 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
3605 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....

3606 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should keep the real property  
3607 out of the upcoming sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at ..... for information  
3608 on how to petition the Mayor to exempt the real property from sale.

3609 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
3610 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
3611 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
3612 classification.

3613 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
3614 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
3615 Revenue at.....

3616 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
3617 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
3618 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3619 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
3620 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
3621 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
3622 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

3623 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
3624 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
3625 Ombudsman (above).

3626 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
3627 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
3628 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
3629 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

3630 (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the  
3631 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to  
3632 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-  
3633 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in  
3634 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

3635 (D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3636 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt  
3637 from the notice requirements of this section."

3638 (8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

3639 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3640           "(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by  
3641 § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

3642                   "(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general  
3643 circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating  
3644 that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the  
3645 place named in the public notice; and

3646                   "(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and  
3647 Revenue's website."

3648                   (B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation  
3649 square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

3650                   (C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3651                   (d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt from  
3652 the notice requirements of this section."

3653                   (9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

3654                   § 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

3655                   "Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall  
3656 be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as  
3657 described under or § 47-47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336."

3658                   (10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

3659                   "§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

3660                   "(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an  
3661 estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the  
3662 Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of  
3663 the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the  
3664 judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

3665                   "(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary,  
3666 when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground

3667 lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington  
3668 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real  
3669 property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of  
3670 America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional  
3671 representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of  
3672 the sale.

3673 "(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose  
3674 any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent  
3675 unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure."

3676 (11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

3677 "(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who  
3678 is delinquent in payment of taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony involving  
3679 fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real property offered  
3680 at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property sold under this  
3681 chapter.

3682 "(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity,  
3683 shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not  
3684 more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of taxes not being contested in good  
3685 faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit, moral  
3686 turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

3687 "(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially  
3688 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor;  
3689 provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia  
3690 foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is  
3691 voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-  
3692 1355(b).

3693                   "(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser  
3694 through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

3695                   "(E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include  
3696 a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or  
3697 more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

3698                   (12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

3699                   (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3700                   (i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the  
3701 original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3702                   (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;"  
3703 and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this  
3704 subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in  
3705 its place.

3706                   (iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

3707                   "(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be  
3708 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,  
3709 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date  
3710 when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

3711                   "(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an  
3712 approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget  
3713 Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia  
3714 Register."

3715                   (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

3716                   (C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

3717                   (i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the  
3718 phrase "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the  
3719 certificate shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

3720 (ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be  
3721 refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate  
3722 of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided,  
3723 that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment  
3724 to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another  
3725 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the  
3726 purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion  
3727 thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of  
3728 the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale  
3729 was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-  
3730 1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."  
3731 in its place.

3732

3733 (13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end:

3734 "If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be  
3735 voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the  
3736 Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate  
3737 shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection  
3738 shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b).".

3739 (14) Section 47-1352(a), is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real  
3740 property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month  
3741 following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

3742 (15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

3743 (A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both  
3744 times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

3745 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square,"  
3746 and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

3747 (C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the  
3748 original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

3749 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

3750 "(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor  
3751 is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the  
3752 sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of  
3753 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,  
3754 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the  
3755 purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to  
3756 the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser  
3757 shall not receive interest on any surplus."

3758 (16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

3759 "§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

3760 "(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale  
3761 by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to  
3762 the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of  
3763 record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address,  
3764 addressed to "Property Owner."

3765 "(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively  
3766 the following form:

3767

3768 "ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

3769 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,  
3770 and by premises address]

3771 "Tax Sale Date: [July \_\_, 20\_\_]

3772 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed  
3773 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a  
3774 foreclosure lawsuit.

3775 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any  
3776 legal fees and expenses that may become due.

3777 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the last week of August. You should pay the bill in full  
3778 and on time.

3779 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20\_\_\_, or if you have not already paid  
3780 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at ..... for a  
3781 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.

3782 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed  
3783 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the  
3784 payment.

3785 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,  
3786 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.

3787 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,  
3788 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.

3789 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and  
3790 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.

3791 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide  
3792 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at  
3793 [www.taxpayerservicecenter.com](http://www.taxpayerservicecenter.com) by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by  
3794 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,  
3795 Washington, DC 20024.

3796 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE  
3797 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

3798

Draft

3799 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-  
3800 4TAX (4829).

3801

3802 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
3803 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3804

3805 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
3806 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
3807 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....

3808 "Office of Tax Sale Review. If there are special circumstances that should have kept the real  
3809 property from being included in the tax sale, contact the Office of Tax Sale Review at  
3810 ..... for information on how to petition the Mayor to cancel the sale.

3811 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
3812 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
3813 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
3814 classification.

3815 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
3816 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
3817 Revenue at.....

3818 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
3819 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
3820 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

3821 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
3822 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
3823 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
3824 at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

3825 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
3826 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
3827 Ombudsman (above).

3828 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
3829 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
3830 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
3831 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

3832 "(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of this  
3833 section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be conveniently  
3834 read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date of the tax sale  
3835 but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.

3836 "(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the  
3837 failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section, or to  
3838 include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:

3839 "(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;

3840 "(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce payment of taxes;

3841 "(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or

3842 "(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.

3843 "(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt from the  
3844 notice requirements of this section."

3845

3846 (17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:

3847 "(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-  
3848 1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest  
3849 as required to be paid by the redeemer or the other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive interest  
3850 only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The purchaser is

3851 entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the purchaser  
3852 provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment.

3853 (18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.

3854 (19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:

3855 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3856 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor, for deposit" and  
3857 inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this subsection, for  
3858 deposit" in its place.

3859 (ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:

3860 "(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest  
3861 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real  
3862 property was bid off;

3863 "(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the  
3864 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:

3865 "(A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first  
3866 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus

3867 "(B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of  
3868 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was  
3869 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;"

3870 (iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "taxes  
3871 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;" and inserting the phrase  
3872 "taxes;" in its place.

3873 (iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

3874 "(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault  
3875 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and  
3876 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under  
3877 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

3878 (v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:  
3879 "(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency loan agreement  
3880 under subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment that becomes  
3881 due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under  
3882 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

3883 (vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:  
3884 "(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §  
3885 47-1377(a)(1); and"

3886 (vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:  
3887 "(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly  
3888 filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which  
3889 the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(2); and"

3890 (viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.

3891 (B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:  
3892 "(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be  
3893 certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a  
3894 tax sale.

3895 "(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are  
3896 payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall  
3897 be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance  
3898 falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any  
3899 remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax."

3900 (C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

3901 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

3902 "(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-1) of this section, after  
3903 receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall  
3904 notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to

3905 which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for  
3906 issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

3907           "(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may  
3908 continue to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and  
3909 payable to the purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section,  
3910 but shall dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

3911           "(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained  
3912 solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

3913           "(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by  
3914 making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting  
3915 on a website."

3916           (E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

3917                   (i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of a  
3918 fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

3919                   (ii) Add the following sentence at the end:

3920           "The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of  
3921 redemption."

3922

3923           (F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

3924           "(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether  
3925 arising before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that  
3926 the abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser."

3927           (20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

3928           (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property is  
3929 redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute  
3930 regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption  
3931 after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

3932 (B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3933 (21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and  
3934 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3935 (22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

3936 "§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

3937 "(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final  
3938 order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to  
3939 prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

3940 "(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior  
3941 Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

3942 "(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth  
3943 in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise  
3944 pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

3945 "(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under §  
3946 47-1332(c);

3947 "(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner  
3948 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the  
3949 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other  
3950 interested person proves:

3951 "(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-  
3952 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

3953 "(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record  
3954 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing  
3955 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not  
3956 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper  
3957 filing; or

3958                   "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least  
3959 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

3960                   "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (b-1), (c) and (d), if the Mayor  
3961 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the  
3962 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount  
3963 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,  
3964 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

3965                   (23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

3966                               (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and  
3967 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3968                               (B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as  
3969 follows:

3970                                       "(4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and  
3971 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of  
3972 posting required under § 47-1372(f)."

3973                               (C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

3974                                       "(e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real  
3975 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this  
3976 section."

3977                   (24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as  
3978 follows:

3979                                       "(2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,  
3980 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy  
3981 records."

3982                   (25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"  
3983 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

3984                   (26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

3985 (A) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the third sentence in its entirety.

3986 (B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

3987 "(e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:

3988 "(A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the  
3989 foreclosure action; or

3990 "(B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and  
3991 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.

3992 "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in  
3993 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment  
3994 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b).".

3995 (27) Section 47-1377 is amended as follows:

3996 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3997 "(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser is  
3998 entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an  
3999 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:

4000 "(1) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed and the  
4001 property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the  
4002 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:

4003 "(A) The amount of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;

4004 "(B) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and

4005 "(C) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.

4006 "(2) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the purchaser  
4007 may also be reimbursed for:

4008 "(A)(i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:

4009 "(I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the  
4010 fifth status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;

4011                                   "(II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,  
4012 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1500, plus \$75 for the fifth status hearing and each  
4013 additional status hearing thereafter; and

4014                                   "(III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with  
4015 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300.

4016                                   "(ii) In calculating the number of hearings in a case, any status  
4017 hearing held before the redeeming party was served shall be excluded from the calculation.

4018                                   "(iii) For purposes of this paragraph, an initial scheduling  
4019 conference shall be deemed a status hearing.

4020                                   "(iv) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as prohibiting  
4021 the purchaser from settling attorneys' fees in a lesser amount than the purchaser may be eligible  
4022 for under this section.

4023                                   "(B) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, in cases  
4024 requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action filed  
4025 under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and expenses  
4026 under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically requested by the  
4027 purchaser and approved by the court, on a case by case basis; provided, that additional attorneys'  
4028 fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-1366, or where a  
4029 purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section; and

4030                                   "(C) Expenses actually incurred as follows:

4031                                   "(i) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District of  
4032 Columbia;

4033                                   "(ii) Service of process fee, including fees incurred attempting to  
4034 serve process;

4035                                   "(iii) If a second title search is conducted more than 6 months after  
4036 the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;

4037 "(iv) Publication fee charged by a newspaper of general circulation  
4038 in the District;

4039 "(v) Posting fees;

4040 "(vi) Postage and certified mail costs;

4041 "(vii) Substantial repair order fee, not to exceed the fee charged by  
4042 the government agency issuing the certificate of substantial repair; and

4043 "(viii) Any court approved expense for stabilization or conversion  
4044 of, or to make safe and compliant with Chapter 31A of title 42, the property under § 47-1363 or  
4045 to comply with an action taken against the property by the Mayor in accordance with the  
4046 applicable building, fire, health, or safety code."

4047 (B) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

4048 "(b) No purchaser of a certificate of sale shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred within  
4049 4 months after the date of the tax sale. A purchaser other than the District shall not be reimbursed  
4050 for any expenses if the certificate becomes void under this chapter."

4051 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

4052 "(b-1) The purchaser shall not be entitled to be reimbursed for any expenses or attorney's fees not  
4053 included in this section. Expenses or attorneys' fees incurred by a purchaser who appeals the  
4054 assessment or the vacant status of the property are not reimbursable."

4055 (D) New subsections (c) and (d) are added to read as follows:

4056 "(c) If the purchaser fails to satisfy the requirements for posting under § 47-1353.01 or  
4057 fails to provide proof of posting required under § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall not be  
4058 entitled to collect the legal expenses set forth in subsection (a) of this section; provided, that  
4059 upon a showing to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia of good cause for the failure to  
4060 meet the posting requirements of § 47-1353.01 or § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall be entitled  
4061 to collect those expenses, not to exceed the amounts set forth in subsection (a) of this section,  
4062 that the Superior Court of the District of Columbia considers reasonable.

4063           "(d) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, if the tax sale is cancelled by the  
4064 Mayor under § 47-1366, the purchaser shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the expenses  
4065 permitted under subsection (a)(2) of this section if the purchaser fails to specifically disclose to  
4066 the Mayor, at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint to foreclose the right of redemption,  
4067 information that is obtained or should have been obtained from the pre-complaint investigation,  
4068 including the title examination and review of bankruptcy records under § 47-1371(b)(2) and  
4069 (2A), that evidences a violation of § 47-1332(c), a violation of a bankruptcy stay, or errors, as  
4070 prescribed by the Mayor through regulation."

4071                       (28) Section 47-1380(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the sale." and  
4072 inserting the phrase "the sale and the purchaser shall not receive any amounts otherwise due  
4073 under this chapter." in its place.

4074                       (29) Section 47-1382(a) is amended as follows:

4075                               (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final"  
4076 and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4077                               (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4078                                       "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds;"

4079                               (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4080                               (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting  
4081 the phrase "; and" in its place.

4082                               (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4083                                       "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,  
4084 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,  
4085 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party  
4086 or beneficiary."

4087                               (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4088                                       "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4089           "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a  
4090 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record  
4091 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to  
4092 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing  
4093 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

4094           "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior  
4095 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the  
4096 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the D.C. Rules of Superior Court, Rules of Civil Procedure, or  
4097 its equivalent.

4098           "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the  
4099 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

4100           "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority  
4101 order as follows:

4102                   "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to  
4103 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the  
4104 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the  
4105 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

4106                   "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

4107                           "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund  
4108 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding  
4109 distribution;

4110                           "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

4111                           "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

4112                   "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed  
4113 by the court; and

4114                   "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

4115                           "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

4116                   "(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including when appropriate a  
4117 decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or  
4118 when necessary, a court.

4119                   "(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor  
4120 pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the  
4121 certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have  
4122 been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

4123                   "(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the  
4124 court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of  
4125 this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

4126                   "(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real  
4127 property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection  
4128 (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

4129                   "(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (2) of  
4130 this subsection, the court shall:

4131                   "(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real  
4132 property;

4133                   "(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in  
4134 accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and

4135                   "(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as  
4136 the court determines appropriate."

4137                   (31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any  
4138 other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other  
4139 law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its  
4140 place.

4141                   (32) A new section 47-1390 is added to read as follows:

4142                   "§ 47-1390. Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review.

4143           "(a)(1) There is created within the Office of the City Administrator of the government of  
4144 the District of Columbia an Office of Real Property Tax Sale Review "(Office)". The Office shall  
4145 be headed by a Director to be appointed by the Mayor.

4146           "(2) The Director shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an  
4147 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

4148           "(b) The Director shall have the duty to:

4149           "(1) Receive applications from residential real property owners requesting that  
4150 owner-occupied real property be withheld from a tax sale under this chapter;

4151           "(2) Receive applications from residential real property owners requesting that a  
4152 tax sale of owner-occupied real property be cancelled under § 47-1366;

4153           "(3) Make recommendations to the Mayor as to the disposition of the applications  
4154 received by the Office; and

4155           "(4) Prepare and provide to the Council and the Mayor, an annual report setting  
4156 forth the activities of the Office. The Mayor shall make the report available to the public on the  
4157 Mayor's website.

4158           "(c) For purposes of this section, the term:

4159           "(1) "Owner-occupied real property" shall be real property with 5 or fewer  
4160 dwelling units (as defined in § 47-813), be construed broadly and not be limited to property  
4161 occupied by persons holding an equitable interest in the real property and property occupied by a  
4162 person with a close familial relationship to the record owner. Property receiving the homestead  
4163 deduction shall presumptively qualify as owner-occupied real property. The term shall be  
4164 inclusive of abutting lots to the real property with common ownership.

4165           "(2) "Residential real property owner" shall be construed broadly and shall not be  
4166 limited to persons with an equitable interest in the property, but shall include persons the  
4167 Director determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if applicable, the  
4168 property owner's estate), or any other persons the Director determines to be consistent with the  
4169 purposes of this section.

4170 "(d) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure  
4171 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 et seq.), and § 47-  
4172 1335 shall issue rules carry out the purposes of this section."

4173

4174 Sec. 7113. Conforming amendments.

4175 (a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel  
4176 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is  
4177 amended as follows:

4178 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

4179 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in  
4180 its place.

4181 (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

4182 "(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax  
4183 Ombudsman."

4184 (b)(1) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May  
4185 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the  
4186 phrase "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus  
4187 simple interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

4188

4189 (2) This subsection shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

4190 (c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia,  
4191 effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read  
4192 as follows:

4193 "Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.

4194 "(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property  
4195 entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue  
4196 of a name change or address change within 30 days.

4197           "(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with  
4198 the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the  
4199 Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.

4200           "(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form  
4201 and in the manner as may be prescribed.

4202           "(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement this section."

4203           (d) Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March  
4204 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended by adding a new paragraph (33)  
4205 to read as follows:

4206                   "(33) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable  
4207 transfer on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective  
4208 March 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01, et seq.), by reason of the  
4209 death of the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

4210           (e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of  
4211 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001  
4212 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase  
4213 "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale  
4214 purchaser under § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable, except where the owner  
4215 of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real property for the same period" in  
4216 its place.

4217           Sec. 7114. Repealer.

4218           The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014, passed  
4219 on 2nd reading on May 6, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-23), is repealed.

4220           **SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT**

4221           Sec. 7161. Short title.

4222           This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Amendment Act of  
4223 2014".

Draft

4224           Sec. 7162. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to  
4225 read as follows:

4226           "(2) Contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-level retail space; and".

4227           Sec. 7163. Applicability.

4228           Section 7162 shall apply as of December 17, 2009.

4229           **SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX**

4230           Sec. 7171. Short title.

4231           This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Act of 2014".

4232           Sec. 7172. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4233 as follows:

4234           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new Subchapter designation to read as  
4235 follows:

4236           "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

4237           "47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

4238           "47-2304. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and  
4239 unincorporated businesses.".

4240           (b) New sections 47-4203 and 47-4204 are added to read as follows:

4241

4242           "§ 47-4302. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals

4243           "(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in §  
4244 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.

4245           "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

4246                       "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under  
4247 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or

4248                       "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

4249                               "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable  
4250 year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);

4251                               "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-  
4252 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable  
4253 year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months;

4254                               "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
4255 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the  
4256 individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

4257                               "(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this  
4258 sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on his return for the  
4259 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of  
4260 12 months.

4261                               "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
4262 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's return for the  
4263 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of  
4264 12 months.

4265                               "(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a  
4266 cumulative basis, as follows:

4267                               "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable  
4268 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable  
4269 year;

4270                               "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable  
4271 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable  
4272 year;

4273                               "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable  
4274 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable  
4275 year; and

4276                               "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable  
4277 year.

4278                   "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a  
4279 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4280                   "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of  
4281 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an  
4282 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the  
4283 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.

4284                   "(2) For purposes of this subsection:

4285                   "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required  
4286 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the  
4287 installment.

4288                   "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the  
4289 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year  
4290 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment  
4291 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4292                   "(d) For purposes of this section:

4293                   "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required  
4294 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4295                   "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of  
4296 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of  
4297 wages).

4298                   "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of  
4299 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be  
4300 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the  
4301 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the  
4302 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such  
4303 amounts were actually withheld.

4304                   "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the  
4305 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4306                   "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4307                    "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the  
4308 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less  
4309 than \$ 100;

4310                    "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable  
4311 year;

4312                    "(3) The Mayor determines that:

4313                      "(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained age 62 or developed a  
4314 disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be made or in the  
4315 taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

4316                      "(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful  
4317 neglect;

4318                    "(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual  
4319 circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good  
4320 conscience; or

4321                    "(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

4322                    "§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and  
4323 unincorporated businesses.

4324                    "(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4  
4325 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under  
4326 subsection (b) of this section.

4327                    "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

4328                      "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under  
4329 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or

4330                      "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

4331                   "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for  
4332 the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or

4333                   "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-  
4334 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if  
4335 the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

4336                   "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
4337 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual  
4338 filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

4339                   "(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on  
4340 a cumulative basis, as follows:

4341                   "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable  
4342 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

4343                   "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable  
4344 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;

4345                   "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable  
4346 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year;

4347 and

4348                   "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable  
4349 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.

4350                   "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a  
4351 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

4352                   "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of  
4353 estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be  
4354 added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by  
4355 applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the  
4356 period of the underpayment.

4357                   "(2) For purposes of this subsection:

4358                   "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required  
4359 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the  
4360 installment.

4361                   "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the  
4362 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year  
4363 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment  
4364 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

4365                   (d) For purposes of this section:

4366                   (1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required  
4367 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

4368                   (2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less  
4369 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of  
4370 tax).

4371                   (3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the  
4372 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

4373                   (e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

4374                   (1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the  
4375 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than \$  
4376 1,000; or

4377                   (2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity did  
4378 not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year."

4379                   (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

4380

4381                   Sec. 7174. Applicability.

4382                   This act shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

4383                   **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

4384                   Sec. 7181. Short title.

4385 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Act of 2014".

4386 Sec. 7182. Definitions.

4387 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

4388 (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria  
4389 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.

4390 (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

4391 (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business  
4392 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business  
4393 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.

4394 (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,  
4395 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.

4396 (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference slated for review in a  
4397 current year.

4398 (6) "Tax preference" means an exemption, exclusion, or deduction from the base  
4399 of a state tax, a credit against a state tax, a deferral of a state tax, or a preferential state tax rate.

4400 Sec. 7183. Tax preference review.

4401 (a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and  
4402 publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.

4403 (b) By January 1, 2015, and by January 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit  
4404 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a proposal for the contents of the report  
4405 required by this section. The proposal shall include:

4406 (1) A list of the on-cycle preferences scheduled to be reviewed in the upcoming  
4407 report;

4408 (2) Whether each preference will receive a full or summary review;

4409 (3) The criteria used to determine whether each categorical preference would  
4410 receive a full or summary review;

4411 (4) The metrics to be used for evaluating tax preferences in the report; and

4412 (5) Details on a comment period for the proposal, which shall be at least 30 days  
4413 during which time members of the public may submit comments on the proposal to the CFO.

4414 (c) By August 1, 2015, and by August 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit  
4415 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences that  
4416 complies with the requirements of this section.

4417 (d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following  
4418 manner:

4419 (1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of  
4420 similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that  
4421 emerge;

4422 (2) The purpose of the of tax preferences within the grouping;

4423 (3) The amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences within the grouping;

4424 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference in the grouping are meeting their  
4425 proposed goals;

4426 (5) An assessment of whether the tax preferences are achieving other goals;

4427 (6) An assessment of general effects on the District resulting from the  
4428 preferences;

4429 (7) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include  
4430 recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future;

4431 (8) The report on grouping of individual preferences shall include  
4432 recommendations addressing whether and under what circumstances similar preferences should  
4433 be adopted in the future;

4434 (9) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development  
4435 purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, including:

4436 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been  
4437 expected without the preferences;

4438 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was  
4439 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

4440 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal  
4441 to the cost of the tax preferences;

4442 (D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

4443 (E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

4444 (F) The wages of the jobs created;

4445 (G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and

4446 (H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being  
4447 satisfied.

4448 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences  
4449 shall receive a full review that includes:

4450 (1) The purpose of the tax preference;

4451 (2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;

4452 (3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;

4453 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;

4454 (5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;

4455 (6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified,  
4456 discontinued, or remain in its existent state;

4457 (7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that  
4458 measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

4459 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been  
4460 expected without the preference;

4461 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was  
4462 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

4463 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal  
4464 to the cost of the tax preference; and

- 4465 (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.
- 4466 (f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full  
4467 review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences  
4468 are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:
- 4469 (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference;
- 4470 (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased  
4471 since the preference was last reviewed;
- 4472 (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative  
4473 proposals to modify or repeal;
- 4474 (4) The relationship of the preference to established national or federal standards;  
4475 and
- 4476 (5) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule  
4477 Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code 1-201.01 et sec.).
- 4478 (g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:
- 4479 (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;
- 4480 (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;
- 4481 (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and
- 4482 (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.
- 4483 (h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and  
4484 shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews  
4485 and reports required by this section.

4486 **SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT**

4487 Sec. 7331. Short title.

4488 This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Act of 2014".

4489 Sec. 7332 . Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

- 4490 (a) The table of contents for the title is amended by adding a new chapter designation to  
4491 read as follows:

Draft

4492 "Chapter 48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

4493 (b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:

4494 "CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.

4495 "Sec.

4496 "47-4801. Definitions.

4497 "47-4802. Credit established.

4498 "47-4803. Eligibility.

4499 "47-4804. Recapture.

4500 "47-4805. Additional filings.

4501 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.

4502 "47-4807. Compliance.

4503 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.

4504 "47-4809. Efficiency.

4505 "47-4810. Fees.

4506 "47-4811. Rulemaking.

4507 "§ 47-4801. Definitions.

4508 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

4509 "(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer,  
4510 manage, and monitor the low-income housing tax credit program, including personnel costs.

4511 "(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community  
4512 Development, or its successor agency.

4513 "(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction  
4514 of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia Low-Income  
4515 Housing Tax Credit Program.

4516 "(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.

4517                   "(5) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program authorized  
4518 by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26  
4519 U.S.C. § 42).

4520                   "(6) "Qualified Project" means a rental housing development that receives an  
4521 allocation of Federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.

4522                   "(7) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in  
4523 connection with the District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including  
4524 application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.

4525                   "§ 47-4802. Credit established.

4526                   "(a) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The  
4527 Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax credits equal to the credit ceiling  
4528 allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal Revenue Service in accordance with  
4529 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).

4530                   "(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate,  
4531 administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit  
4532 and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section  
4533 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided,  
4534 that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the  
4535 least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

4536                   "(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income  
4537 housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible,  
4538 with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

4539                   "(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing  
4540 tax credit award. The Department shall award an equal number of Federal and District of  
4541 Columbia low-income housing tax credits to a qualified project.

4542                   "§ 47-4803. Eligibility.

4543           "(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia tax credit with respect to a qualified  
4544 project, provided that the Department issues an eligibility statement for that qualified project.  
4545 This credit shall be termed the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.

4546           "(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified  
4547 District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the  
4548 qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

4549           "(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the  
4550 income or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10 years, subtracted from  
4551 the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable period and shall not be  
4552 refundable. Any amount of the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a  
4553 taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 10 subsequent taxable years.

4554           "(d) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with the  
4555 provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of  
4556 subsection (a) of this section. An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial  
4557 Officer the amount of credit allocated to such owner. The owner of the qualified project shall  
4558 provide to the Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing  
4559 tax credit can be properly allocated.

4560           "(e) In the event that recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is  
4561 required pursuant to subsection (a) or (b) of section 4804, any statement submitted to the Chief  
4562 Financial Officer as provided in this section shall include the proportion of the District of  
4563 Columbia credit required to be recaptured, the identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture,  
4564 and the amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

4565           "(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with  
4566 respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in  
4567 cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a  
4568 qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as  
4569 amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified

4570 District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less  
4571 than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2).

4572           "(2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the  
4573 principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness  
4574 incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1), and all  
4575 federal and District taxes attributable to such sale.

4576           "§ 47-4804. Recapture.

4577           "(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income  
4578 housing tax credit shall submit, at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return, a copy of  
4579 the eligibility statement issued by the department with respect to such qualified project. In the  
4580 case of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed  
4581 with respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax  
4582 and Revenue.

4583           "(b) If under Section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for  
4584 the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income  
4585 qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax  
4586 credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall  
4587 also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of  
4588 the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the  
4589 numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits  
4590 and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits  
4591 previously claimed.

4592           "§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

4593           "The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional  
4594 documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under  
4595 the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

4596           "§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

4597           "(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this  
4598 section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

4599           "(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale or assignment as described  
4600 in subsection (a) of this section shall submit to the Chief Financial Officer a statement which  
4601 describes the amount of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit for which such  
4602 transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit is eligible.  
4603 The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-  
4604 income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

4605           "(c) In the event that recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is  
4606 required pursuant to section 4803, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as  
4607 provided in subsection (b) of this section shall include the proportion of the District of Columbia  
4608 low-income housing tax credit required to be recaptured, the identity of each transferee subject to  
4609 recapture, and the amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

4610           "§ 47-4807. Compliance.

4611           "The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and  
4612 oversee compliance with the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit program and  
4613 may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation deemed necessary  
4614 to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.  
4615 The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of  
4616 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

4617           "§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

4618           "Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to subsection (c) of section 4803, and  
4619 except for credits claimed under regulations promulgated by the department consistent with the  
4620 special rule set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue  
4621 Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall  
4622 not be eligible for any District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11  
4623 taxable years.

4624 "§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

4625 "The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of  
4626 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program including but not limited to: pursuing opinions  
4627 from the United States department of treasury's internal revenue service in the form of general  
4628 counsel memoranda, private letter rulings and other notices, rulings or guidelines and reviewing  
4629 other state low income housing tax programs which utilize an option for taxpayers to receive  
4630 such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit to a designated state  
4631 entity."

4632 "§ 47-4810. Fees.

4633 "The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia  
4634 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs  
4635 associated with the program. The user fee will be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax  
4636 Credit Fund, as established in D.C. Official Code § 42-2853.

4637 "§ 47-4811. Rulemaking.

4638 "(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement this Chapter.

4639 "(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement section 4805."

4640 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND AND WMATA MOMENTUM FUND**

4641 **ESTABLISHMENT**

4642 Sec. 7371. Short title.

4643 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund and WMATA Momentum Support Fund  
4644 Establishment Act of 2014".

4645 Sec. 7372. IPW Fund.

4646 (a) There is established a nonlapsing fund, the IPW Fund (the "Fund"), which shall be  
4647 established under the auspices of and administered by Destination DC, and which shall be used  
4648 by the District to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S. Tourism Association's annual  
4649 international tourism conference, known as the IPW, in 2017.

4650 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

4651 (1) The amount of \$5 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District  
4652 obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-room taxes, only upon approval of  
4653 the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *District of Columbia v. Expedia,*  
4654 *Inc., et al.,* Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, and

4655 (2) \$5,000,000 in private-sector matching funds, to be raised by Destination DC.

4656 (c) The portion of the Fund described in paragraph (b)(1) will be available for  
4657 expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-to-one basis.  
4658 Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-sector match  
4659 is not secured.

4660 (d) Destination DC shall submit an annual report at the end of each fiscal year to the  
4661 Mayor and Council, which shall include:

4662 (1) The amount of private-sector matching funds raised and

4663 (2) The amount expended from the Fund.

4664 (e) All funds deposited into the Fund, and any interest earned on those funds, shall not  
4665 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end  
4666 of a fiscal year, or at any other time, but shall be continually available for the use set forth in  
4667 subsection (a) of this section without regard to fiscal year limitation, subject to authorization by  
4668 Congress.

4669 Sec. 7373. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.

4670 (a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund  
4671 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with  
4672 subsection (c) of this section.

4673 (b) The Fund shall consist of \$55.9 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District  
4674 obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-room taxes, only upon approval of  
4675 the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *District of Columbia v. Expedia,*  
4676 *Inc., et al.,* Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309.

4677 (c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the  
4678 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan, any monies in the  
4679 Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation costs.

4680 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
4681 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
4682 year, or at any other time.

4683 (2) Subject to authorization by Congress, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall  
4684 be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

4685 **SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS**

4686 Sec. 7381. Short title.

4687 This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Amendment Act of 2014"

4688 Sec.7381. Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4689 to read as follows:

4690 "(c-1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the provisions  
4691 of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in Chapter  
4692 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations ("LAHDO"), shall be exempt  
4693 from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the leased land, including any  
4694 possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of Housing and Community  
4695 Development ("DHCD") certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer that the  
4696 lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good standing with DHCD. As  
4697 to any property for which a written certification of compliance is issued, DHCD shall notify the  
4698 lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in compliance with its lease or is  
4699 not in good standing with DHCD. The exemption provided hereunder will end at the beginning  
4700 of the first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in  
4701 good standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first."

4702 **SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION**

4703 Sec. 7391. Short title.

4704 This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified High Technology Clarification Amendment  
4705 Act of 2014".

4706 Sec. 7392. Section 47-1817.01(4) and (5) of the District of Columbia Official Code are  
4707 amended to read as follows:

4708 "(4) "Qualified employee" means a person who is employed in the District by the  
4709 Qualified High Technology Company and who is performing QHTC activities in the District."

4710 "(5)(A) "Qualified High Technology Company" means:

4711 "(i) An individual or entity organized for profit and leasing or  
4712 owning an office in the District of Columbia;

4713 "(ii) Having 2 or more qualified employees in the District; and

4714 "(iii) Deriving at least 51% of its gross revenues earned in the  
4715 District from:

4716 "(I) Developing, maintaining, hosting, or operating  
4717 internet-related services and sales, including website design, maintenance, hosting, or operation;  
4718 Development of internet-related training, advertising, or promotion services; Internet-related  
4719 consulting; or the development and rental, lease, or sale of Internet-related applications,  
4720 connectivity, or digital content;

4721 "(II) Developing, creating or designing information and  
4722 communication technologies, equipment and systems that involve advanced computer software  
4723 and hardware, data processing, visualization technologies, or human interface technologies,  
4724 whether deployed on the Internet or other electronic or digital media. Such technologies shall  
4725 include operating and applications software; Internet-related services, including design, strategic  
4726 planning, deployment, and management services and artificial intelligence; computer modeling  
4727 and simulation; high-level software languages; neural networks; processor architecture;  
4728 animation and full-motion video; graphics hardware and software; speech and optical character  
4729 recognition; high-volume information storage and retrieval; data compression; and multiplexing,  
4730 digital signal processing, and spectrum technologies;

4731 "(III) Developing, creating or designing advanced materials  
4732 and processing technologies that involve the development, modification, or improvement of one  
4733 or more materials or methods to produce devices and structures with improved performance  
4734 characteristics or special functional attributes, or to activate, speed up, or otherwise alter  
4735 chemical, biochemical, or medical processes. Such materials and technologies shall include  
4736 metal alloys; metal matrix and ceramic composites; advanced polymers; thin films; membranes;  
4737 superconductors; electronic and photonic materials; bioactive materials; bioprocessing; genetic  
4738 engineering; catalysts; waste emissions reduction; pharmaceuticals; and waste processing  
4739 technologies;

4740 "(IV) Developing, creating or designing engineering,  
4741 production, biotechnology and defense technologies that involve knowledge-based control  
4742 systems and architectures; advanced fabrication and design processes, equipment, and tools; or  
4743 propulsion, navigation, guidance, nautical, aeronautical and astronautical ground and airborne  
4744 systems, instruments, and equipment. Such technologies shall include: computer-aided design  
4745 and engineering; computer-integrated manufacturing; robotics and automated equipment;  
4746 integrated circuit fabrication and test equipment; sensors; biosensors; signal and image  
4747 processing; medical and scientific instruments; precision machining and forming; biological and  
4748 genetic research equipment; environmental analysis, remediation, control, and prevention  
4749 equipment; defense command and control equipment; avionics and controls; guided missile and  
4750 space vehicle propulsion units; military aircraft; space vehicles; and surveillance, tracking, and  
4751 defense warning systems; or

4752 "(V) Developing, creating or designing electronic and  
4753 photonic devices and components for use in producing electronic, optoelectronic, mechanical  
4754 equipment and products of electronic distribution with interactive media content. Such  
4755 technologies shall include microprocessors; logic chips; memory chips; lasers; printed circuit  
4756 board technology; electroluminescent, liquid crystal, plasma, and vacuum fluorescent displays;

4757 optical fibers; magnetic and optical information storage; optical instruments, lenses, and filters;  
4758 simplex and duplex data bases; and solar cells.

4759 "(B) "Qualified High Technology Company" shall not include:

4760 "(i) An individual or entity that derives 51% or more of its gross  
4761 revenues from the operation in the District of:

4762 "(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;

4763 "(II) An electronic equipment facility that is primarily  
4764 occupied, or intended to be occupied, by electronic and computer equipment that provides  
4765 electronic data switching, transmission, or telecommunication functions between computers,  
4766 both inside and outside the facility; or

4767 "(III) Building and/or construction company.

4768 "(ii) A professional athletic team, as defined in § 47-2002.05(a)(3);

4769 or

4770 "(iii) A business entity located in the DC Ballpark TIF Area, as  
4771 defined in § 2-1217.12a(a).

4772 Sec. 7393. Applicability.

4773 [Reserved.]

4774 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

4775 Sec.7401. Short title.

4776 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration Act of  
4777 2014".

4778 Sec. 7402. (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District  
4779 Demonstration Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance for  
4780 up to five years while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be distributed  
4781 through a grant program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic  
4782 Development. To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner  
4783 commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's

4784 total budget. BIDs with budgets under \$1million as well as eligible 501(c) 3 and 501 (c) 6  
4785 organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

4786 (b) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft  
4787 regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants. If no regulations are published,  
4788 organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2014.

4789 (c) Regulations shall include:

4790 (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;

4791 (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish  
4792 operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;

4793 (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and  
4794 mentoring opportunities;

4795 (4) Eligible uses of funds, including:

4796 (A) Economic research; or

4797 (B) Community or business outreach.

4798 Sec. 7403. This grant program shall not prevent entity or neighborhood from receiving  
4799 any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or grants.

4800 Sec. 7404. Conforming amendment.

4801 The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012, effective April 20,  
4802 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section 3a to read as  
4803 follows:

4804 "Sec. 3a. Applicability.

4805 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and  
4806 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in  
4807 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register.".

4808 **SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION**

4809 Sec. 7501. Short title.

4810 This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification Amendment  
4811 Act of 2014".

4812 Sec. 7502. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008,  
4813 effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended  
4814 to read as follows:

4815 “(3) “Available Sales Tax Revenues” means the revenues in excess of  
4816 \$208,549.00 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the  
4817 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax  
4818 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion  
4819 thereof required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant  
4820 to the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994  
4821 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues"  
4822 includes sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF  
4823 Area on October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development  
4824 of any portion of the project.".

4825 **SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

4826 Sec. 7511. Short title.

4827 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Departmental Fund Administration Act of 2014”.

4828 Sec. 7512. In fiscal year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency, an  
4829 amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia  
4830 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises an amount of \$1 million from private donations for  
4831 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall  
4832 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised.

4833 Sec. 7513. In fiscal year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the  
4834 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“the  
4835 Act”), the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for

4836 and implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up  
4837 to \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

4838           **SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE**  
4839 **REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

4840           Sec. 7521. Short title.

4841           This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real  
4842 Property Tax Relief Act of 2014”.

4843           Sec. 7522. The Council orders that:

4844           (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed against  
4845 the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the United  
4846 House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and refunded.

4847           (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed against  
4848 the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of tax year  
4849 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People shall be  
4850 refunded.

4851           **SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY**  
4852 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

4853           Sec. 7531. Short title.

4854           This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax  
4855 Exemption Act of 2014.”

4856           Sec. 7532. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4857 as follows:

4858           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
4859 follows:

4860           “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

4861           (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

4862           “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

4863           “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as  
4864 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer  
4865 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,  
4866 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;  
4867 provided, that the Property is:

4868                           “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia  
4869 nonprofit corporation,

4870                           “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International  
4871 Center; and

4872                           “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in  
4873 subsection (b) of this section.

4874                           “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any  
4875 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation  
4876 provided for in this section.

4877           “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of  
4878 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income  
4879 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

4880           “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-  
4881 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

4882           Sec. 7533. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,  
4883 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period  
4884 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this act be forgiven and that any  
4885 payments made be refunded.

4886           **SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT**

4887           Sec. 7541. Short title.

4888           This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Act of 2014.”

Draft

4889           Sec. 7542. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4890 follows:

4891           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
4892 follows:

4893           “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction  
4894 of the United States; lot 108, square 192.”

4895           (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

4896           “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction  
4897 of the United States; lot 108, square 192.

4898           “The real property described as lot 108 in square 192 shall be exempt from real property  
4899 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the  
4900 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon  
4901 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the  
4902 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America (hereinafter the “Supreme Council”) or its  
4903 subsidiary, the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the  
4904 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their respective purposes and activities, and is not  
4905 used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007 and 47-1009 as  
4906 if the exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter.”.

4907           **SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY**  
4908 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

4909           Sec. 7551. Short title.

4910           This subtitle may be cited as the “American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax  
4911 Exemption Act of 2014”.

4912           Sec. 7552. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
4913 as follows:

4914           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
4915 follows:

4916 “47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.”.

4917 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

4918 “§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

4919 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot  
4920 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with  
4921 any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that  
4922 the Property is:

4923 “(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit  
4924 corporation,

4925 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of  
4926 Achievement; and

4927 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in  
4928 subsection (b) of this section.

4929 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any  
4930 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation  
4931 provided for in this section.

4932 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of  
4933 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income  
4934 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

4935 “(c) American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting requirement of  
4936 § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

4937 Sec. 7553. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,  
4938 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period  
4939 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this act be forgiven and that any  
4940 payments made be refunded.

4941  
4942  
4943  
4944  
4945  
4946  
4947  
4948  
4949  
4950  
4951  
4952  
4953  
4954  
4955  
4956  
4957  
4958  
4959  
4960  
4961  
4962  
4963  
4964  
4965  
4966  
4967

**TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

**SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY**

Sec. 8001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget Allocation Authority Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

"(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any Related Project to the applicable capital project created in fiscal year 2012 or later funded from the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."

**SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION**

Sec. 8011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review and Reconciliation Amendment Act of 2014 ".

Sec. 8012. Subsection 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund, established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided, that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway Trust Fund Support project."

4968 **SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING**

4969 **REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

4970 Sec. 8021. Short title.

4971 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval  
4972 Act of 2014".

4973 Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of  
4974 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$ 84,463,423 in  
4975 general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District  
4976 capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

4977 (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax  
4978 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009,  
4979 effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax  
4980 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of  
4981 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011  
4982 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency  
4983 Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the  
4984 Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance  
4985 Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).

4986

4987

**TABLE A.**

<b>Owner Agency Title</b>	<b>Proj ect Num ber</b>	<b>Implem enting Agency</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Bond Issua nce Series</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629

Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039
Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CW M	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561
Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AW T	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St	2010A	425,476

and Recreation			NW Park		
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human Services	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth Facility	2010A	501
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,55 4
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,68 0
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,11 5
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,33 5
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,00 0
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,00 0
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,83 0
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMAT	Metrorail Construction	2012	53,577,0

Draft

		A		FG	00
<b>TOTAL</b>					\$ <b>84,463,4 23</b>

4988

4989

**TABLE B.**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Implementing Agency</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Bond Issuance Series</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMATA	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public Schools	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215
<b>TOTAL</b>					\$ <b>84,463,423</b>

4990

4991

**SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY**

4992

Sec. 8031. Short title.

4993 This subtitle may be cited as the “H Street Streetcar Priority Act of 2014”.

4994 Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the  
4995 Regional Transportation Improvement Program for completion before fiscal year 2018.

4996 (b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) shall prioritize  
4997 the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H  
4998 Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before  
4999 Fiscal Year 2018.

5000 **TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS**  
5001 **AND TRANSFERS**

5002 **SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS**

5003 Sec. 9001. Short title.

5004 This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Amendment Act  
5005 of 2014".

5006 Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.

5007 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5008 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the  
5009 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at  
5010 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
5011 District of Columbia.

5012 Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.

5013 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5014 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the  
5015 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at  
5016 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
5017 District of Columbia.

5018 Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.

5019           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5020 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office  
5021 of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a  
5022 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of  
5023 Columbia.

5024           Sec. 9006. Copy Fund.

5025           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5026 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public  
5027 Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a  
5028 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of  
5029 Columbia.

5030           Sec. 9007. DCPS PEPCO

5031           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5032 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District  
5033 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the  
5034 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
5035 District of Columbia.

5036           Sec. 9008. DCPS Security

5037           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5038 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District  
5039 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the  
5040 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
5041 District of Columbia.

5042           Sec. 9009. DCPS Custodial

5043           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5044 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District  
5045 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the

5046 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
5047 District of Columbia.

5048 Sec. 9010. DPR Enterprise Fund

5049 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by  
5050 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and  
5051 Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal  
5052 year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5053 Sec. 9011. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund

5054 Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,  
5055 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

5056 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the  
5057 phrase "lapsing" in its place.

5058 (b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:

5059 "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to  
5060 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.".

5061 Sec. 9012. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee

5062 Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008  
5063 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

5064 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase  
5065 "lapsing" in its place.

5066 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

5067 "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall  
5068 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.".

5069 Sec. 9013. OCTO SERVUS Program

5070 Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective  
5071 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as  
5072 follows:

5073 "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the  
5074 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

5075 Sec. 9014. Healthcare Forfeiture

5076 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by  
5077 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund  
5078 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted  
5079 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5080 Sec. 9015. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees

5081 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5082 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC  
5083 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General  
5084 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account  
5085 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the  
5086 effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General  
5087 Fund of the District of Columbia.

5088 Sec. 9016. Adult Training Fund

5089 Section 2261 of the Fiscal year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,  
5090 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.

5091 Sec. 9017. Youth Jobs Fund

5092 Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,  
5093 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.

5094 Sec. 9018. Neighborhood Investment Fund

5095 (a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-  
5096 131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

5097 (b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Fiscal Year 2006 Budget Support Act of 2005, effective  
5098 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as  
5099 follows:

5100 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding an "or" at the end.

5101 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

5102 (c) Section 2(16)(C) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March 10,  
5103 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)), is amended by repealing sub-  
5104 subparagraph (i).

5105 (d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March  
5106 30, 2012 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

5107 Sec. 9019. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund

5108 The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010  
5109 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

5110 Sec. 9020. Shaw Community Development Fund

5111 Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, September  
5112 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

5113 Sec. 9021. AWC Integration

5114 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5115 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy  
5116 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
5117 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
5118 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
5119 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
5120 the District of Columbia.

5121 Sec. 9022. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund

5122 (a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise  
5123 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.  
5124 Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

5125 (b) Section 20 of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,

5126 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1214.20), is amended by repealing subsection  
5127 (b).

5128           Sec. 9023. TDL Career Cluster

5129           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5130 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund  
5131 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
5132 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
5133 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
5134 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
5135 the District of Columbia.

5136           Sec. 9024. Pre-k for All.

5137           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5138 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within  
5139 the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
5140 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
5141 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
5142 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
5143 the District of Columbia.

5144           Sec. 9025. Air Quality Construction Permits

5145           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5146 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction  
5147 Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
5148 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
5149 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
5150 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
5151 the District of Columbia.

5152           Sec. 9026. Local Transportation Fund

5153 (a) Section 102a of the Highway Trust Fund Establishment Act of 1996, effective  
5154 October 3, 2001(D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 9-111.01a), is repealed.

5155 (b) Section 1704 of the Highway Trust Fund Amendment Act of 2001, effective October  
5156 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 9-111.31), is amended by striking the phrase  
5157 "and Local Transportation Fund".

5158 Sec. 9027. Parking Meter Fund

5159 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5160 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District  
5161 Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia  
5162 and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the  
5163 District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle  
5164 shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of  
5165 Columbia.

5166 Sec. 9028. Prison Diversion

5167 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5168 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund  
5169 within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
5170 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
5171 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
5172 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
5173 the District of Columbia.

5174 Sec. 9029. Integrated Service Fund

5175 The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of  
5176 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is  
5177 repealed.

5178 Sec. 9030. Applicability date.

5179 This subtitle shall apply on September 30, 2014.

5180 **SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS**

5181 Sec. 9101. Short title.

5182 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer Act  
5183 of 2014".

5184 Sec. 9102. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer  
5185 the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund,  
5186 established by section 450A (b)of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November  
5187 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):

5188

Agency Code	Agency	Fund Name	Amount
AM0	DGS	Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve	\$22,288,649
CF0	DOES	Adult Training Fund	\$10,156,624
CF0	DOES	Youth Jobs Fund	\$6,431,374
EB0	DMPED	Neighborhood Investment Fund	\$60,226
EB0	DMPED	Senior Housing Modernization grant Fund Act of 2010	\$100,000
EB0	DMPED	AWC Integration	-\$6,146
EN0	DSLBD	Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund	\$1,245,199
HT0	DHCF	Hospital Assessment Tax	\$715,707
KA0	DDOT	DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund	\$65,084
KA0	DDOT	Parking Meter Fund	\$534,282
RM0	DBH	Prison Diversion	\$128,000
XXX	OCFO	Integrated Service Fund	\$4,576,805
GD0	OSSE	Healthy Schools Act	\$4,349,170
XXX	OCFO	Healthcare Forfeiture	\$1,176,069
TOTAL			\$51,821,042

5189 Sec. 9103. Applicability.

5190 This subtitle shall apply on September 30, 2014.

5191 **TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

5192 Sec. 10001. Short title.

5193 This title may be cited as the "Council Reporting Requirements Act of 2014".

5194 Sec. 10002. For purposes of this title, unless otherwise provided, reports made to the  
5195 Council shall be made to the Secretary to the Council.

5196 **PUBLIC EDUCATION**

5197 Sec. 10003. State Board of Education reporting requirements.

5198 By October 1, 2014, the State Board of Education shall submit to the Council:

5199 (1) An implementation plan for the establishment of the Office of the Student  
5200 Advocate, which is to be fully operational by January 1, 2015;

5201 (2) A report on the accomplishments of the Office of the Ombudsman for Public  
5202 Education during fiscal year 2014 and a strategic plan for the Office for fiscal year 2015; and

5203 (3) A report on the status of development and approval of high school graduation  
5204 requirements for District of Columbia students, including the proposed standard diploma,  
5205 diploma of distinction, a career credential aligned with CTE standards, and an achievement  
5206 diploma for students with severe cognitive disabilities.

5207 Sec. 10004. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

5208 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall  
5209 submit to the Council:

5210 (1) A report on the status of the opening the Youth Re-Engagement Center (“Center”).

5211 The report shall include, at a minimum:

5212 (A) A summary of activities undertaken during fiscal year 2014 in support of the  
5213 Center;

5214 (B) A description of Center programs and activities underway or planned for  
5215 fiscal year 2015 that will support re-engagement of youth; and

5216 (C) The name of the staff members working at the Center and their qualifications;

5217 (2) A report on OSSE’s efforts to improve access to college entrance exams for District  
5218 of Columbia students. The report shall include, at a minimum:

5219 (A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic  
5220 Aptitude Test (“SAT”) and the ACT test during school year (“SY”) 2013-2014, by school and  
5221 local education agency (“LEA”), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or  
5222 reduced-price vouchers;

5223 (B) The average and median score for District public school students on the SAT  
5224 and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

5225 (C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for both the  
5226 SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

5227 (D) Information regarding planned efforts for fiscal year 2015, including the  
5228 projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will utilize  
5229 free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost.

5230 (3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure that the  
5231 District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

5232 (4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of developing the  
5233 Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project the number of  
5234 at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE's at-risk early warning system,  
5235 including a timetable for its implementation;

5236 (5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students with  
5237 individualized education Programs ("IEP"), including:

5238 (A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District does not  
5239 currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

5240 (B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the  
5241 actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local expenditures, and  
5242 estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in the Medicaid  
5243 state plan; and

5244 (C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and other  
5245 policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with IEPs;

5246 (6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations within  
5247 OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE, as part  
5248 of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia Nonresident  
5249 Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-312.01 et seq.);  
5250 and

5251 (7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the  
5252 Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

5253 Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

5254 By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools (“DCPS”) shall submit to  
5255 the Council:

5256 (1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young Women’s  
5257 Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal Year 2015  
5258 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

5259 (2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a list of  
5260 participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5261 (3) A report on DCPS’ summer school program, including:

5262 (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program  
5263 expenditures;

5264 (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the total  
5265 program budget;

5266 (4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal Year 2015  
5267 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013, effective  
5268 February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);

5269 (5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year 2013-  
5270 2014;

5271 (6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources available  
5272 at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to library  
5273 materials and resources, including efforts to:

5274 (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;

5275 (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and,

5276 (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less than 10  
5277 years old;

- 5278 (7) A report on fixed costs, including:
- 5279 (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs
- 5280 expenditures by DCPS facility;
- 5281 (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility and
- 5282 actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;
- 5283 (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and
- 5284 (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a regular
- 5285 basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;
- 5286 (8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based
- 5287 Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) (“Fair
- 5288 Funding Act”), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;
- 5289 (9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to the re-
- 5290 opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school east of
- 5291 the Anacostia River;
- 5292 (10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the
- 5293 Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by
- 5294 school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:
- 5295 (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted by the
- 5296 budgetary discrepancy between DCPS’ allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set forth
- 5297 in the Fair Funding Act; and
- 5298 (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High School,
- 5299 which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that did not
- 5300 receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.
- 5301 Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.
- 5302 By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board (“PCSB”) shall submit to the
- 5303 Council:

5304 (1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students' educational and  
5305 programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter  
5306 schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and  
5307 potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate  
5308 agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application  
5309 process; and

5310 (2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available at  
5311 District public charter schools.

5312 Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

5313 By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

5314 (1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street  
5315 Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official  
5316 Code § 2-1517.01 et seq.), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

5317 (2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between  
5318 the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;

5319 (3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early  
5320 Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and

5321 (4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it  
5322 will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs  
5323 in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track  
5324 to graduate on time.

5325 **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

5326 Sec. 10008. Feasibility and Assessment Study.

5327 (a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment  
5328 study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the  
5329 building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

5330 (b) The study shall be conducted by a policy research organization located in the District.

- 5331 (c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:
- 5332 (1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the
- 5333 existing building;
- 5334 (2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;
- 5335 (3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for
- 5336 current residents based on identified service needs of the population;
- 5337 (4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and
- 5338 housing options for current residents;
- 5339 (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly
- 5340 homeless and housing options for current residents;
- 5341 (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless
- 5342 and housing options for current residents; and
- 5343 (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.
- 5344 (d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is
- 5345 awarded.
- 5346 Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.
- 5347 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:
- 5348 (1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include, at a
- 5349 minimum, the:
- 5350 (A) Grant title and number;
- 5351 (B) Source of the funding;
- 5352 (C) Approved budget authority;
- 5353 (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;
- 5354 (E) Purpose of the grant;
- 5355 (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;
- 5356 (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and
- 5357 (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant.

5358 (2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of being  
5359 in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has supported 3  
5360 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the District.

5361 (3) A bi-annual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention programs  
5362 are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:

5363 (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;

5364 (B) The number of girls served;

5365 (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program; and

5366 (D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of the  
5367 program.

5368 (4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana program in the  
5369 District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and doctors, the  
5370 time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of processing the  
5371 application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient applications, and any  
5372 other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.

5373 Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.

5374 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit  
5375 to the Council a report on:

5376 (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and  
5377 recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and

5378 (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCFs coordination of care  
5379 plan.

5380 (b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit  
5381 to the Council a quarterly report on:

5382 (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment  
5383 ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;

- 5384 (2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities  
5385 ("EPD") waiver including the:
- 5386 (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;
  - 5387 (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;
  - 5388 (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely  
5389 recertify;
  - 5390 (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;
  - 5391 and
  - 5392 (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments.
- 5393 (3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service  
5394 populations;
- 5395 (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor including data on  
5396 its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
- 5397 (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
- 5398 (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall  
5399 include, at a minimum, the following information:
- 5400 (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each  
5401 provider by name;
  - 5402 (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each  
5403 MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
  - 5404 (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual  
5405 network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any  
5406 threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and
  - 5407 (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
    - 5408 (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;
    - 5409 (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per  
5410 quarter;

5411 (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children  
5412 receiving mental health screens per quarter; and

5413 (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next  
5414 quarter.

5415 Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

5416 By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to  
5417 the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC,  
5418 including the:

5419 (1) Milestones completed;

5420 (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;

5421 (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;

5422 (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next report, but  
5423 were not, and the plan to complete them; and

5424 (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the NFPHC.

5425 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

5426 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall  
5427 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

5428 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and

5429 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and  
5430 sources of funding, in fiscal year 2015.

5431 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the  
5432 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through  
5433 the Authority, including:

5434 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,  
5435 2014;

5436 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,  
5437 2013 and April 30, 2014;

5438 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured  
5439 population in the District in fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016;

5440 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the  
5441 District in fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016.

5442 **TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

5443 Sec. 10013. Anacostia River Toxics Remediation.

5444 By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment shall adopt  
5445 and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the remedy for  
5446 remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice shall be  
5447 based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent with the  
5448 National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the  
5449 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved  
5450 \_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_ Stat. \_\_; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).

5451 Sec. 10014. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

5452 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the  
5453 Council a detailed report on:

5454 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical  
5455 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark  
5456 goals, and strategies for retention;

5457 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,  
5458 which shall include, at a minimum:

5459 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;

5460 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;

5461 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and

5462 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system  
5463 will interact with existing systems; and

5464 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that  
5465 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development  
5466 and the estimated launch date.

5467 **FINANCE AND REVENUE**

5468 Sec. 10015. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.

5469 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (“OFCO”) shall submit to  
5470 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency  
5471 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year  
5472 2016 budget to the Council.

5473

5474 **TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE**  
5475 **DATE**

5476 Sec. 11001. Applicability.

5477 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.

5478 Sec. 11002. Fiscal impact statement.

5479 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal  
5480 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,  
5481 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

5482 Sec. 11003. Effective date.

5483 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the  
5484 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than  
5485 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section  
5486 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
5487 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12).